# CITY OF AKRON SUMMIT COUNTY

# SINGLE AUDIT

# FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2003



Auditor of State Betty Montgomery

## CITY OF AKRON SUMMIT COUNTY

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

TITLE	PAGE
Independent Accountants' Report on Compliance and on Internal Control Required by <i>Government Auditing Standards</i>	1
Independent Accountants' Report on Compliance with Requirements Applicable to Each Major Federal Program and on Internal Control Over Compliance in Accordance with OMB Circular A-133	3
Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards	5
Notes to Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards	7
Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs	9

This page intentionally left blank.



Auditor of State Betty Montgomery

# INDEPENDENT ACCOUNTANTS' REPORT ON COMPLIANCE AND ON INTERNAL CONTROL REQUIRED BY *GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS*

City of Akron Summit County 166 South High Street Akron, Ohio 44308

To the City Council:

We have audited the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business type activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Akron, Summit County, Ohio, (the City) as of and for the year ended December 31, 2003, which collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements and have issued our report thereon dated June 23, 2004. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States.

# Compliance

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the City's financial statements are free of material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grants, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit and, accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed instances of noncompliance that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards* which are described in the accompanying Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs as items 2003-01 through 2003-03. We also noted certain immaterial instances of noncompliance that we have reported to management of the City in a separate letter dated June 23, 2004.

# Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit, we considered the City's internal control over financial reporting in order to determine our auditing procedures for the purpose of expressing our opinion on the financial statements and not to provide assurance on the internal control over financial reporting. Our consideration of the internal control over financial reporting that might be material weaknesses. A material weakness is a condition in which the design or operation of one or more of the internal control components does not reduce to a relatively low level the risk that misstatement in amounts that would be material in relation to the financial statements being audited may occur and not be detected within a timely period by employees in the normal course of performing their assigned functions. We noted no matters involving the internal control over financial reporting and its operation that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, we noted other matters involving the internal control over financial reporting the internal control over financial reporting and its operation that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, we noted other matters involving the internal control over financial reporting and its operation that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, we noted other matters involving the internal control over financial reporting that do not require inclusion in this report, that we have reported to management of the City in a separate letter dated June 23, 2004.

111 Second St., NW / Fourth Floor / Canton, OH 44702 Telephone: (330) 438-0617 (800) 443-9272 Fax: (330) 471-0001 www.auditor.state.oh.us City of Akron Summit County Independent Accountants' Report on Compliance and on Internal Control Required by *Government Auditing Standards* Page 2

This report is intended for the information and use of management, the City Council, and federal awarding agencies and pass-through entities, and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.

Betty Montgomery

Betty Montgomery Auditor of State

June 23, 2004



# Auditor of State Betty Montgomery

# INDEPENDENT ACCOUNTANTS' REPORT ON COMPLIANCE WITH REQUIREMENTS APPLICABLE TO EACH MAJOR FEDERAL PROGRAM AND ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE IN ACCORDANCE WITH OMB CIRCULAR A-133

City of Akron Summit County 166 South High Street Akron, Ohio 44308

To the City Council:

# Compliance

We have audited the compliance of the City of Akron, Summit County, Ohio, (the City) with the types of compliance requirements described in the *U.S. Office of Management and Budget (OMB) Circular A-133, Compliance Supplement* that are applicable to each of its major federal programs for the year ended December 31, 2003. The City's major federal programs are identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs. Compliance with the requirements of laws, regulations, contracts and grants applicable to each of its major federal programs is the responsibility of City's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the City's compliance based on our audit.

We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and OMB Circular A-133, *Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations*. Those standards and OMB Circular A-133 require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance occurred with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal program. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the City's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion. Our audit does not provide a legal determination on the City's compliance with those requirements.

In our opinion, the City complied, in all material respects, with the requirements referred to above that are applicable to each of its major federal programs for the year ended December 31, 2003. However, the results of our auditing procedures disclosed an instance of noncompliance with those requirements that is required to be reported in accordance with OMB Circular A-133 and which is described in the accompanying Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs as item 2003-004.

# Internal Control Over Compliance

The management of the City is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with requirements of laws, regulations, contracts and grants applicable to federal programs. In planning and performing our audit, we considered the City's internal control over compliance with requirements that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal program in order to determine our auditing procedures for the purpose of expressing our opinion on compliance and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with OMB Circular A-133.

 111 Second St., NW / Fourth Floor / Canton, OH
 44702

 Telephone:
 (330) 438-0617
 (800) 443-9272
 Fax:
 (330) 471-0001

 www.auditor.state.oh.us

City of Akron
Summit County
Independent Accountants' Report on Compliance with Requirements
Applicable to Each Major Federal Program and Internal Control Over
Compliance in Accordance with OMB Circular A-133
Page 2

Our consideration of the internal control over compliance would not necessarily disclose all matters in the internal control that might be material weaknesses. A material weakness is a condition in which the design or operation of one or more of the internal control components does not reduce to a relatively low level the risk that noncompliance with applicable requirements of laws, regulations, contracts and grants that would be material in relation to a major federal program being audited may occur and not be detected within a timely period by employees in the normal course of performing their assigned functions. We noted no matters involving the internal control over compliance and its operation that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, we noted other matters involving the internal control over federal compliance that do no require inclusion in this report, that we have reported to management of the City in a separate letter dated June 23, 2004.

### Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards

We have audited the basic financial statements of the City as of and for the year ended December 31, 2003, and have issued our report thereon dated June 23, 2004. Our audit was performed for the purpose of forming an opinion on the basic financial statements taken as a whole. The accompanying Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards is presented for purposes of additional analysis as required by OMB Circular A-133 and is not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, in our opinion, is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole.

This report is intended for the information and use of management, the City Council, and federal awarding agencies and pass-through entities, and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.

Betty Montgomery

Betty Montgomery Auditor of State

June 23, 2004

# SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2003

Summer Food Service Program for Children     10.559     127, Total Department of Agriculture       DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT Diroct Programs:     14218     10.616, Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grant     14.218     20.616, Linergeave Shelter Grants/Program     14.239     1,418, Lead-Based Paint       Lead-Based Paint Ilazard Control in Privately-Owned Housing     14.200     1,576, From the Ohio Department of Human Services:       Empowerment Zones Program     14.244     59, Total Department of Human Services:       Direct Programs:     14.244     59, Total Department of Human Services:       Juvenile Accountability Incentive Block Grants     16.523     113, Juvenile Accountability Incentive Block Grants       Juvenile Accountability Incentive Block Grants     16.579     48, Local Law Enforcement Block Grants Program       Juvenile Accountability Incentive Block Grants     16.592     582, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20,	Federal Grantor/Pass-Through Grantor/Program Title	Federal CFDA No.	Federal Expenditures
From the Ohio Department of Health.         Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants, and Children (WIC:       10.557       \$\$1,468,         Summer Food Service Program for Children       10.559       127,         Total Department of Agriculture       15396         Direct Programs       1231       261,         Community Development Block Grants: Entitlement Grant:       14.218       10.616,         Emergency Shelter Grants Program       14.229       14,418         Lead-Based Paint:       14.2211       264,         Lead-Based Paint:       14.224       59,         Toron the Ohio Department of Human Services       13,931,         Empowerment Zones Program       14.244       59,         Total Department of Human Services       13,931,         Durent Accountability Incentive Block Grants       16.523       113,         Juvenile Accountability Incentive Block Grants       16.579       48,         Local Law Enforcement Block Grants Program       16.579       48,         Local Law Enforcement Block Grants Program       16.592       159,         Total Department of Justice Services       15.592       159,         Local Law Enforcement Block Grants Program       16.593       199,         Total Department of Justice Services       15	DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE		
special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants, and Children (WIC: Child Nutrition Cluster: 10.557 \$1.4.68; Summer Food Service Program for Children 10.559 127; Total Department of Agriculture 10.559 127; Total Department of Agriculture 10.559 127; DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT Direct Programs: CDBG - Enritlement and (IUD-Administered) Small Cities Cluster Community Development Block GrantsEintifement Grant 14.218 10.616; Finergency Shelter Grants Program 14.231 2.61, HOME Investment Pattnership Program 14.239 1.418; Lead-Based Paint Hazard Control in Privately-Owned Housing 14.200 1.576; From the Ohio Department of Huana Services Empowerment Zones Program 14.244 59; Total Department of Huana Services Enpowerment Zones Program 14.244 59; Total Department of Huana Services Europerators: Invenite Accountability Incentive Block Grants 16.523 113; Invenite Accountability Incentive Block Grants 16.523 113; Invenite Accountability Incentive Block Grants 16.523 113; Invenite Accountability Incentive Block Grants 16.510 2.00; Byrne Formula Grant Program 16.579 4.48; Local Law Enforcement Block Grants 16.510 642; From the Governor's Office of Criminal Justice Services 16.540 2.00; Prom the Governor's Office of Criminal Justice Services 15.59; DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION From the Ohio Department of Huasite Services 2.50; From the Ohio Department of Huasite Services 2.50; From the Ohio Department of Huasite Services 3.50; Department of Fransportation 3.50; Autor Matropolitan Area Transportation 3.50; Autor Matropolitan Area Transportation 3.50; Autor Matropolitan Area Transportation 3.50; ODOT - Attowood Avec Low Ramps 2.0.205 3.5; ODOT - Broadway Stetet 2.0.205 4.78; ODOT - Mathow Road 2.0.205 4.78; ODOT - Mathow Road 2.0.205 4.78; ODOT - Mathow Road 2.0.205 4.78; ODOT - Mathway Block Grants 2.0.205 4.78; ODOT - Mathway Block Wather 2.0.205 4.78; ODOT - Mathway Block Math Breet 2.0.205 4.78; ODOT - Mathway Stete 2.0.205 4.78; ODOT - Mathway Stete 2.0.20			
Child Nurino Cluster:10.557\$1.488Summer Food Service Program for Childrer10.5591.276Total Department of Agriculture1.3961.396DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT1.21810.616Direct Programs:CDBG - Entitlement and (HUD-Administered) Small Cluies Cluster14.21810.616CDBG - Entitlement and (HUD-Administered) Small Cluies Cluster14.2312.612.61Lead-Based Paint Itazard Control in Privately-Owned Housing14.2391.4181.42459Lead-Based Paint Itazard Control in Privately-Owned Housing14.9001.5761.576From the Ohio Department of Human Services:1.5231131.31Empowerment Zones Program14.244591.3931DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE1.654020202.61Direct Programs:1.65794.82.6231.13Juvenile Accountability Incentive Block Grants16.5231.131.65925.82Public Safety Partnership and Community Policing Grants16.7006421.566Prom the Governor's Office of Crimmal Justice Services1.5651.5961.566Department of Justice1.5561.5991.566Total Department of Subject Orimmal Justice Services1.5561.566Executive Office for Weed and Seed16.5951.5991.566Total Department of Transportation:2.01061.8002.55Airport Improvement Program2.02055.50.0071.028Prom the Governol Avat	-		
Summer Food Service Program for Children 10.559 127, Total Department of Agriculture 1356 DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT Direct Programs: CDBG - Entitlement and (HUD-Administered) Small Cities Cluster Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grant 14.218 10.616, Emergency Shelter Grants Program 14.239 1.418, Lead-Based Paint: Lead-Based Paint Hazard Control in Privately-Owned Housing From the Obio Department of Human Services Empowerment Zones Program 14.244 59, Total Department of Human Services Empowerment Zones Program 14.244 59, Total Department of Housing and Urban Development 15.253 113, Juvenile Accountability Incentive Block Grants Juvenile Accountability Incentive Block Grants Juvenile Accountability Incentive Block Grants Juvenile Common Yourgam 16.579 48, Local Law Enforcement Block Grants 16.579 48, Local Law Enforcement Block Grants Program 16.579 48, Local Law Enforcement Block Grants 16.570 532 Total Department of Justice Executive Office for Weed and Seed 16.595 159, Total Department of Justice Department of Justice Department of Justice Services Executive Office for Weed and Seed 16.595 159, Total Department of Lastice State and Community Policing Grants 20.106 180, Prom the Globs Department of Justice State and Community Policing Grants 20.505 3.3, Highway Planning and Construction: Akron Metropolian Area Transportation Frederal Aviation Administration: Akron Metropolian Area Transportation Study 20.205 1.028, ODOT - Archwood Ave Curb Ramps 20.205 3.5, ODOT - Broadway Street 20.205 3.0, By Broadway Street 20.205 3.0, ODOT - Stud Main Street 20.205 3.0, ODOT - Stud Main Street 20.205 3.0, ODOT - Stud Main Street 30.205 3.0, ODOT - Nervice Bikeway Plase II 20.205 3.0, Direct Program Street Resurfacing 20.205 3.0, Direct Program Street Resurfacing 20.205 3.0, Direct Department of Transportation Study 20.205 3.0, DOT - Nervice Bikeway Plase II 20.205 3.0, DOT - Stud Main Street 30.205 3.0, DOT - Stud Main Street 30.205 3.0, DOT - S		10.557	\$1,468,233
Total Department of Agriculture       1,5%         DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT       Direct Programs:         DTRO: F-initidement and (HUD-Administered) Small Cities Cluster       14,218       10,616,         Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grant       14,218       10,616,         Former genesy Shelter Grants Program       14,231       261,         HOME Investment Partnership Program       14,239       1,418,         Lead-Based Paint       14,239       1,418,         Lead-Based Paint Lacard Control in Privately-Owned Housing       14,900       1,576,         From the Ohio Department of Human Services:       11,393,       Total Department of Housing and Urban Developmen       13,931,         Devent Programs:       14,244       59,       Total Department of Housing and Urban Developmen       13,931,         Durenic Locas Controlling Incentive Block Grants       16,552       113,       113,         Jurenic Locas Contability Incentive Block Grants       16,579       48,         Local Law Enforcement Block Grants Program       16,579       48,         Local Law Enforcement Block Grants Brogram       16,579       159,         Total Department of Justice Services       1,566       1,566         Executive Offlee for Weed and Seed       16,595       159, <tr< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>127,824</td></tr<>			127,824
Direct Programs:           CDBC - Entitlement and (HUD-Administered) Small Cities Cluster           Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grant:         14.218         10.616,           Emergency Shelter Grants Program         14.231         261,           HOME Investment Partnership Program         14.239         1,418,           Lead-Based Pain:         14.239         1,418,           Lead-Based Pain:         14.244         59,           From the Ohio Department of Human Services:         159,         13.931,           Empowerment Zones Program         14.244         59,           Total Department of Human Services:         13.931,         13.931,           Direct Programs:         10.5579         48,           Juvenile Accountability Incentive Block Grants:         16.523         113,           Juvenile Grant Program         16.579         48,           Local Law Enforcement Block Grants Program:         16.592         582,           Public Safety Partnership and Community Policing Grants         16.710         642,           From the Governo's Office of Criminal Justice Services         15.560,         159,           Executive Office for Weed and Seed         16.595         159,           Total Department of Justice         20.106         180,			1,596,057
CDBG - Entitlement and (HUD-Administered) Small Cities Cluster       14.218       10,616,         Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grant:       14.231       201,         HOME Investment Partnership Program       14.239       1,418,         Lead-Based Paint:       14.239       1,418,         Lead-Based Paint:       14.244       59,         Total Department of Human Services:       13.931,         Empowerment Zones Program       14.244       59,         Total Department of Housing and Urban Developmen:       13.931,         Durent Cocountability Incentive Block Grants       16.523       113,         Juvenile Accountability Incentive Block Grants       16.523       133,         Juvenile Accountability Incentive Block Grants       16.523       143,         Juvenile Accountability Incentive Block Grants       16.523       133,         Juvenile Accountability Incentive Block Grants       16.592       582,         Public Safety Partnership and Community Policing Grants       16.710       642,         From the Governo's Office of Criminal Justice Services       15,506       159,         Department of Justice       15,506       159,       159,         Total Department of Highway Safety:       20,600       25,5       3,         Rederal Ariatio	DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT		
Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grant:         14.218         10.616,           Emergency Shelter Grants Program         14.239         241,           HOME Investment Partnership Program         14.239         1,418           Lead-Based Paint I         14.200         1,576,           From the Ohio Department of Human Services:         113,931,           Empowerment Zones Program         14.244         59,           Total Department of Housing and Urban Developmen         13,931,           Direct Programs:         1         10,000           Juvenile Accountability Incentive Block Grants         16,523         113,           Juvenile Accountability Incentive Block Grants         16,510         20,           Byrne Formula Grant Program         16,579         48,           Lecal Law Enforement Block Grants Program         16,510         642,           From the Governor's Office of Criminal Justice Services         1,566,         159,           Executive Office for Weed and Seed         16,595         159,           Total Department of Highyay Safety:         20,006         25,           From the Federal Aviation Administration:         20,106         180,           Atron Metropolitan Planing Grants         20,205         3,           Highway Planing and Construc	Direct Programs:		
Emergency Sheller Grants Program         14.231         261,           HOME Investment Partnership Program         14.239         1,418,           Lead-Based Paint         14.239         1,418,           Lead-Based Paint Hazard Control in Privately-Owned Housing         14.900         1,576,           From the Ohio Department of Human Services         14.244         59,           Empowerment Zones Program         14.244         59,           Direct Programs:         13.931,         13.931,           Juvenile Accountability Incentive Block Grants         16.523         113,           Juvenile Accountability Incentive Block Grants         16.579         48,           Local Law Enforcement Block Grants Program         16.592         582,           Public Safety Partnership and Community Policing Grants         16.595         159,           Total Department of Justice Services         16.595         159,           Executive Office of Weed and Seed         16.595         159,           Total Department of Justice         1,566,         150,           Prom the Cole Day Action Administration:         20.106         180,           Airont Horgram         20.205         5,           Airont Horgram and Construction:         20.205         5,           Airont Horgram	CDBG - Entitlement and (HUD-Administered) Small Cities Cluster		
HOME Investment Partnership Program14.2391,418, Lead-Based Paint I Lead-Based Paint Ikazard Control in Privately-Owned Housing14.2401,576, From the Ohio Department of Human Services. Empowerment Zones Program14.24459, Total Department of Housing and Urban DevelopmenDirect Programs.Inventie Control in Privately-Owned Housing14.24459, Total Department of Housing and Urban DevelopmenDirect Programs.Direct Programs.Jurvenile Accountability Incentive Block Grants16.523113, 113, 114, 114, 114, 114, 114, 114, 114, 114,16.523113, 114, 114, 114, 114, 114, 114,16.523113, 114, 114, 114, 114, 114, 114, 114, 114, 114, 114,16.523113, 114, 114, 114, 114, 114, 114,16.523113, 114, 114, 114, 114, 114, 114, 114,114, 1144, 1144, 1144, 1144, <td>Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants</td> <td>14.218</td> <td>10,616,117</td>	Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants	14.218	10,616,117
Lead-Based Paint Hazard Control in Privately-Owned Housing 14.900 1,576, From the Ohio Department of Human Services: Empowerment Zones Program 14.244 59, Total Department of Hussing and Urban Developmen 13.931, DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE Direct Programs: Juvenile Accountability Incentive Block Grants 16.523 113, Juvenile Accountability Incentive Block Grants 16.579 48, Local Law Enforcement Block Grants Program 16.579 48, Local Law Enforcement Block Grants 16.520 2582, Public Safety Partnership and Community Policing Grants 16.710 642, From the Governor's Office of Criminal Justice Services 16.540 20, Total Department of Justice 16.595 159, Total Department of Justice 16.595 159, Total Department of Justice 2000 25, From the Foreira Aviation Administration: Airport Improvement Program 20.106 180, From the Foderal Aviation Administration: Airport Improvement Program 20.106 180, From the Ohio Department of Highway Safety: State and Community Highway Safety 20.600 25, ODOT - Archwood Ave. Curb Ramps ODOT - Broadway Street 20.205 1,028, ODOT - Archwood New, Curb Ramps ODOT - Broadway Street 20.205 1,028, ODOT - Archwood New, Curb Ramps ODOT - Broadway Street 20.205 1,028, ODOT - Archwood New, Curb Ramps ODOT - Broadway Viaduet 20.205 1,010, ODOT - High Street Viaduet 20.205 1,028, ODOT - Horadway Street 20.205 1,028, ODOT - High Street Viaduet 20.205 1,028, ODOT - Horadway Street 20.205 1,028, ODOT - High Street Viaduet 20.205 1,028, ODOT - West Exchange Street Resurfacing 20.205 1,028, ODOT - West Exchange Street Resu	Emergency Shelter Grants Program	14.231	261,189
Lead-Based Paint Hazard Control in Privately-Owned Housing 14.900 1,576, From the Ohio Department of Human Services: Empowerment Zones Program 14.244 59, Total Department of Hussing and Urban Developmen 13.931, DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE Direct Programs: Juvenile Accountability Incentive Block Grants 16.523 113, Juvenile Accountability Incentive Block Grants 16.579 48, Local Law Enforcement Block Grants Program 16.579 48, Local Law Enforcement Block Grants 16.520 2582, Public Safety Partnership and Community Policing Grants 16.710 642, From the Governor's Office of Criminal Justice Services 16.540 20, Total Department of Justice 16.595 159, Total Department of Justice 16.595 159, Total Department of Justice 2000 25, From the Foreira Aviation Administration: Airport Improvement Program 20.106 180, From the Foderal Aviation Administration: Airport Improvement Program 20.106 180, From the Ohio Department of Highway Safety: State and Community Highway Safety 20.600 25, ODOT - Archwood Ave. Curb Ramps ODOT - Broadway Street 20.205 1,028, ODOT - Archwood New, Curb Ramps ODOT - Broadway Street 20.205 1,028, ODOT - Archwood New, Curb Ramps ODOT - Broadway Street 20.205 1,028, ODOT - Archwood New, Curb Ramps ODOT - Broadway Viaduet 20.205 1,010, ODOT - High Street Viaduet 20.205 1,028, ODOT - Horadway Street 20.205 1,028, ODOT - High Street Viaduet 20.205 1,028, ODOT - Horadway Street 20.205 1,028, ODOT - High Street Viaduet 20.205 1,028, ODOT - West Exchange Street Resurfacing 20.205 1,028, ODOT - West Exchange Street Resu		14.239	1,418,918
From the Ohio Department of Human Services: Empowerment Zones Program 14.244 59, Total Department of Housing and Urban Developmen 13.331 Direct Programs: Juvenile Accountability Incentive Block Grants 16.523 113, Juvenile Accountability Incentive Block Grants 16.520 20, Bryme Formula Grant Program 16.579 448, Local Law Enforcement Block Grants Program 16.592 582, Public Safety Partnership and Community Policing Grants 16.592 582, Public Safety Partnership and Community Policing Grants 16.595 159, Total Department of Justice Services E Executive Office for Weed and Seed 16.595 159, Total Department of Justice Services 2 DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION From the Federal Aviation Administration: Airport Improvement Program 20.106 1800, From the Ohio Department of Highway Safety: State and Community Highway Safety 20.600 25, From the One Department of Highway Safety: State and Community Highway Safety 20.205 3, Highway Planning and Construction: Akron Metropolitan Planning Grants 20.205 3, Highway Street 20.205 478, ODOT - Archwood Ave. Curb Ramps 20.205 1,028, ODOT - Archwood Ave. Curb Ramps 20.205 1,028, ODOT - Archwood Ave. Curb Ramps 20.205 1,038, ODOT - Broadway Street 20.205 478, ODOT - High Street Viaduct 20.205 1,038, ODOT - West Exchange Street Resurfacing 20.205 1,730, ODOT - West Exchange Street Resurfacing 20.205 1,			
From the Ohio Department of Human Services Empowerment Zones Program Total Department of Housing and Urban Developmen Direct Programs: Juvenile Accountability Incentive Block Grants Juvenile Accountability Incentive Block Grants Juvenile Accountability Incentive Block Grants Juvenile Accountability Incentive Block Grants Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention Allocation to State: 16,520 Byrne Formula Grant Program 16,592 Public Safety Partnership and Community Policing Grants From the Governor's Office of Criminal Justice Services Executive Office for Weed and Seed Total Department of Justice PEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION From the Federal Aviation Administration: Airport Improvement Program State and Community Highway Safety: State and Community Highway Safety From the Obio Department of Transportation Federal Transit Metropolitan Planning Grants Atron Me	Lead-Based Paint Hazard Control in Privately-Owned Housing	14.900	1,576,010
Empowerment Zones Program14.24459,Total Department of Housing and Urban Development13.931,Direct Programs:Juvenile Accountability Incentive Block GrantsJuvenile Accountability Incentive Block Grants16.523Juvenile Accountability Incentive Block Grants16.579Juvenile Accountability Incentive Block Grants16.579Juvenile Accountability Incentive Block Grants Program16.579Local Law Enforcement Block Grants Program16.592Local Law Enforcement Block Grants Program16.592State Stafety Partnership and Community Policing Grants16.710From the Governor's Office of Criminal Justice Services15.90Executive Office for Weed and Seed16.595Total Department of Justice1,566DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION20.000From the Chio Department of Highway Safety:20.000State and Community Highway Safety:20.000State and Community Highway Safety20.005Shate and Community Highway Safety20.205Form the Chio Department of Transportation7Federal Transit Metropolitan Planning Grants20.205ODOT - Archwood Ave: Curb Ramps20.205ODOT - Archwood Ave: Curb Ramps20.205ODOT - Broadway Street20.205ODOT - High Street Viaduet20.205ODOT - High Street Viaduet20.205ODOT - High Street Resurfacing20.205ODOT - West Exchange Street Resurfacing20.205ODOT - West Exchange Street Resurfacing20.205 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>			
Total Department of Housing and Urban Developmen       13.931,         DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE       Direct Programs:         Juvenile Accountability Incentive Block Grants       16.523         Juvenile Accountability Incentive Block Grants       16.540         Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention Allocation to State:       16.540         Dyne Formula Grant Program       16.579         Local Law Enforcement Block Grants Program       16.592         Public Safety Partnership and Community Policing Grants       16.710         From the Governor's Office of Criminal Justice Services       15.59         Executive Office for Weed and Seed       16.595         Total Department of Justice       15.566         DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION       20.106         From the Federal Aviation Administration:       1.505         Airport Improvement Program       20.106       180,         From the Ohio Department of Transportation       20.505       3,         Highway Planning and Construction:       20.505       3,         Federal Transit Metropolitan Planning Grants       20.205       1,028,         ODOT - Archwood Ave. Curb Ramps       20.205       1,028,         ODOT - Broadway Street       20.205       478,         ODOT - Broadway Viaduet       20.205       1,033, <td></td> <td>14.244</td> <td>59,090</td>		14.244	59,090
Direct Programs:It vernile Accountability Incentive Block Grants16.523113,Juvenile Accountability Incentive Block Grants16.54020,Byrne Formula Grant Program16.57948,Local Law Enforcement Block Grants Program16.592582,Public Safety Partnership and Community Policing Grants16.710642,From the Governor's Office of Criminal Justice Services16.595159,Executive Office for Weed and Seed16.595159,Total Department of Justice1,566,1,566, <b>DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION</b> From the Federal Aviation Administration:0,006180,Ariport Improvement Program20.106180,From the Ohio Department of Highway Safety:20.60025,State and Community Highway Safety20.2053,Highway Planning and Construction:20.2051,028,Aktron Metropolitan Planning Grants20.2051,028,ODOT - Broadway Street20.2051,028,ODOT - Broadway Viaduet20.2051,038,ODOT - Broadway Viaduet20.2051,308,ODOT - South Main Street20.2051,308,ODOT - Nervervew Bikeway Phase II20.2051,308,ODOT - Nervervew Bikeway Phase II20.20520,Total CFDA No. 20.2059,669,9,669,			13,931,324
Juvenile Accountability Incentive Block Grants16.523113,Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention Allocation to State:16.54020,Byrne Formula Grant Program16.57948,Local Law Enforcement Block Grants Program16.592582,Public Safety Partnership and Community Policing Grants16.710642,From the Governor's Office of Criminal Justice Services16.595159,Total Department of Justice1.595159,Total Department of Justice1.505159,DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATIONFrom the Federal Aviation Administration:Airport Improvement Program20.106180,From the Ohio Department of Highway Safety:20.60025,State and Community Highway Safety:20.60025,From the Ohio Department of Transportation20.2053,Highway Planning and Construction:20.2055,Akron Metropolitan Planning Grants20.2055,ODOT - Archwood Ave. Curb Ramps20.2055,ODOT - Broadway Street20.2053,ODOT - Broadway Street20.2051,03,ODOT - South Main Street20.2051,03,ODOT - Nevet Exchange Street Resurfacing20.2051,03,ODOT - Nevet Exchange Street Resurfacing20.2051,04, <tr< td=""><td>DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE</td><td></td><td></td></tr<>	DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE		
Juvenile Accountability Incentive Block Grants16.523113,Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention Allocation to State:16.54020,Byrne Formula Grant Program16.57948,Local Law Enforcement Block Grants Program16.592582,Public Safety Partnership and Community Policing Grants16.710642,From the Governor's Office of Criminal Justice Services16.595159,Total Department of Justice1.595159,Total Department of Justice1.505159,DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATIONFrom the Federal Aviation Administration:Airport Improvement Program20.106180,From the Ohio Department of Highway Safety:20.60025,State and Community Highway Safety:20.60025,From the Ohio Department of Transportation20.2053,Highway Planning and Construction:20.2055,Akron Metropolitan Planning Grants20.2055,ODOT - Archwood Ave. Curb Ramps20.2055,ODOT - Broadway Street20.2053,ODOT - Broadway Street20.2051,03,ODOT - South Main Street20.2051,03,ODOT - Nevet Exchange Street Resurfacing20.2051,03,ODOT - Nevet Exchange Street Resurfacing20.2051,04, <tr< td=""><td>Direct Programs:</td><td></td><td></td></tr<>	Direct Programs:		
Byrne Formula Grant Program16.57948,Local Law Enforcement Block Grants Program16.592582,Public Safety Partnership and Community Policing Grants16.710642,From the Governor's Office of Criminal Justice Services16.595159,Total Department of Justice16.595159,Total Department of Justice1,566,DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATIONFrom the Federal Aviation Administration: Airport Improvement Program20.106180,From the Ohio Department of Highway Safety: State and Community Highway Safety20.60025,From the Ohio Department of Transportation77Federal Transit Metropolitan Planning Grants20.2051,028,ODOT - Archwood Ave. Curb Ramps20.2055,0,0007ODOT - Broadway Street20.2051,028,0,0007ODOT - Broadway Street20.2053,986,0,0007ODOT - Broadway Street20.2051,303,0,0007ODOT - South Main Street20.2051,303,0,0007ODOT - South Main Street20.2051,303,0,0007ODOT - Niverview Bikeway Phase II20.20517,20,205ODOT - No 20.20520,00517,20,00520,005Total CFDA No. 20.20520,0051,709,669,		16.523	113,795
Local Law Enforcement Block Grants Program16.592582,Public Safety Partnership and Community Policing Grants16.710642,From the Governor's Office of Criminal Justice Services16.595159,Total Department of Justice1566,159,DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATIONFrom the Federal Aviation Administration:Airport Improvement Program20.106180,From the Federal Aviation Administration:20.00025,From the Ohio Department of Highway Safety:20.60025,State and Community Highway Safety20.60025,From the Ohio Department of Transportation77Federal Transit Metropolitan Planning Grants20.2051,028,ODOT - Archwood Ave, Curb Ramps20.2055,0DOT - Broadway Street20.205ODOT - Broadway Viaduct20.2051,008,0DOT - 1,000,ODOT - Norad Quotet20.2051,303,0DOT - Suth Main Street20.2051,303,ODOT - Suth Main Street20.2051,303,0DOT - 1,303,0DOT - 1,303,0DOT - 1,70,20,0051,303,ODOT - Next Exchange Street Resurfacing20.2051,70,2,0051,70,2,0051,70,ODOT - Next Exchange Phase II20.2051,70,2,0052,0051,70,Orbot - Kiverview Bikkeway Phase II20.2051,70,2,0052,005Total CFDA No. 20.2059,669,9,669,9,669,9,669,	Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention Allocation to States	16.540	20,195
Local Law Enforcement Block Grants Program16.592582,Public Safety Partnership and Community Policing Grants16.710642,From the Governor's Office of Criminal Justice Services16.595159,Total Department of Justice1566,159,DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATIONFrom the Federal Aviation Administration: Airport Improvement Program20.106180,From the Federal Aviation Administration: Airport Improvement of Highway Safety: State and Community Highway Safety20.60025,From the Ohio Department of Transportation Federal Transit Metropolitan Planning Grants20.2053,Highway Planning and Construction: Akron Metropolitan Planning Grants20.2051,028, 0DOT - Archwood Ave. Curb Ramps20.2051,028, 0DOT - Broadway Street20.2051,028, 0DOT - Broadway Viaduct20.2051,028, 0DOT - Broadway Viaduct20.2053,986, 0DOT - Broadway Viaduct20.2051,303, 0DOT - Such Main Street20.2051,303, 0DOT - Such Main Street20.2051,303, 0DOT - Such Main Street20.2051,303, 0DOT - Such Main Street20.2051,303, 0DOT - Such Main Street20.2051,70, 0DOT - Riverview Bikeway Phase II 20.20520,0051,70, 20,00520,005Total CFDA No. 20.20520,0051,70, 9,669,9,669,9,669,	Byrne Formula Grant Program	16.579	48,860
Public Safety Partnership and Community Policing Grants16.710642,From the Governor's Office of Criminal Justice Services16.595159,Total Department of Justice1,566,DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATIONFrom the Federal Aviation Administration:Airport Improvement Program20.106180,From the Ohio Department of Highway Safety:20.60025,State and Community Highway Safety20.60025,From the Ohio Department of Transportation73,Federal Transit Metropolitan Planning Grants20.2053,Highway Planning and Construction:20.2051,028,ODOT - Archwood Ave: Curb Ramps20.2051,028,ODOT - Broadway Street20.2054,788,ODOT - Broadway Street20.2051,100,ODOT - Broadway Street20.2053,986,ODOT - Broadway Street20.2053,986,ODOT - South Main Street20.2051,303,ODOT - South Main Street20.2051,303,ODOT - West Exchange Street Resurfacing20.2051,70,ODOT - Riverview Bikeway Phase II20.2051,70,ODOT FOLA No. 20.2059,669,9,669,		16.592	582,034
From the Governor's Office of Criminal Justice ServicesExecutive Office for Weed and Seed16.595159,Total Department of Justice1,566DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATIONFrom the Foderal Aviation Administration: Airport Improvement ProgramAirport Improvement Program20.106180,From the Ohio Department of Highway Safety: State and Community Highway Safety20.60025,From the Ohio Department of Transportation77Federal Transit Metropolitan Planning Grants20.2053,Highway Planning and Construction:20.2051,028,ODOT - Archwood Ave. Curb Ramps20.205478,ODOT - Broadway Street20.205108,ODOT - Broadway Viaduet20.2051,08,ODOT - Broadway Street20.2053,986,ODOT - High Street Viaduet20.2051,303,ODOT - South Main Street20.2051,303,ODOT - West Exchange Street Resurfacing20.2051,70,ODOT - West Exchange Street Resurfacing20.20517,ODOT - Riverview Bikeway Phase II20.20510,ODOT - Riverview Bikeway Phase II20.20520,Total CFDA No. 20.2059,669,	-	16.710	642,002
Total Department of Justice1,566DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION From the Federal Aviation Administration: Airport Improvement Program20.106180,From the Ohio Department of Highway Safety: State and Community Highway Safety20.60025,From the Ohio Department of Transportation Federal Transit Metropolitan Planning Grants20.5053,Highway Planning and Construction: Akron Metropolitan Area Transportation Study20.2051,028, ODOT - Archwood Ave. Curb Ramps20.2055,ODOT - Broadway Street20.205478, ODOT - Broadway Viaduct20.205108, ODOT - Darrow Road20.2051,10, ODOT - High Street Viaduet20.2053,986, ODOT - South Main Street20.2051,303, ODOT - US224 Upgrade20.2051,303, ODOT - Riverview Bikeway Phase II ODOT - Riverview Bikeway Phase II Total CFDA No. 20.20520,20520,20520,205Total CFDA No. 20.20520,20520,20520,20520,205Total CFDA No. 20.20520,20520,20520,205Total CFDA No. 20.20520,20520,205Total CFDA No. 20.205			,
Total Department of Justice1,566DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION From the Federal Aviation Administration: Airport Improvement Program20.106180,From the Ohio Department of Highway Safety: State and Community Highway Safety20.60025,From the Ohio Department of Transportation Federal Transit Metropolitan Planning Grants20.5053,Highway Planning and Construction: Akron Metropolitan Area Transportation Study20.2051,028, ODOT - Archwood Ave. Curb Ramps20.2055,ODOT - Broadway Street20.205478, ODOT - Broadway Viaduct20.205108, ODOT - Darrow Road20.2051,10, ODOT - High Street Viaduet20.2053,986, ODOT - South Main Street20.2051,303, ODOT - US224 Upgrade20.2051,303, ODOT - Riverview Bikeway Phase II ODOT - Riverview Bikeway Phase II Total CFDA No. 20.20520,20520,20520,205Total CFDA No. 20.20520,20520,20520,20520,205Total CFDA No. 20.20520,20520,20520,205Total CFDA No. 20.20520,20520,205Total CFDA No. 20.205	Executive Office for Weed and Seed	16.595	159,964
From the Federal Aviation Administration:Airport Improvement Program20.106180,From the Ohio Department of Highway Safety:20.60025,State and Community Highway Safety20.60025,From the Ohio Department of Transportation20.5053,Highway Planning and Construction:20.2051,028,ODOT - Archwood Ave. Curb Ramps20.2055,ODOT - Broadway Street20.205478,ODOT - Broadway Viaduct20.205108,ODOT - Broadway Viaduct20.2053,986,ODOT - High Street Viaduct20.2053,986,ODOT - South Main Street20.2051,303,ODOT - West Exchange Street Resurfacing20.20517,ODOT - Riverview Bikeway Phase II20.20520,Total CFDA No. 20.20520,20,9,669,9,669,			1,566,850
From the Federal Aviation Administration:Airport Improvement Program20.106180,From the Ohio Department of Highway Safety:20.60025,State and Community Highway Safety20.60025,From the Ohio Department of Transportation20.5053,Highway Planning and Construction:20.2051,028,ODOT - Archwood Ave. Curb Ramps20.2055,ODOT - Broadway Street20.205478,ODOT - Broadway Viaduct20.205108,ODOT - Broadway Viaduct20.2053,986,ODOT - High Street Viaduct20.2053,986,ODOT - US224 Upgrade20.205610,ODOT - Riverview Bikeway Phase II20.20517,ODOT - Riverview Bikeway Phase II20.20520,Total CFDA No. 20.20520,9,669,			
Airport Improvement Program20.106180,From the Ohio Department of Highway Safety: State and Community Highway Safety20.60025,From the Ohio Department of Transportation20.5053,Federal Transit Metropolitan Planning Grants20.5053,Highway Planning and Construction:20.2051,028,ODOT - Archwood Ave. Curb Ramps20.2055,ODOT - Broadway Street20.205478,ODOT - Broadway Viaduct20.205108,ODOT - Broadway Viaduct20.2051,028,ODOT - Broadway Viaduct20.2051,03,ODOT - High Street Viaduct20.2053,986,ODOT - South Main Street20.2051,303,ODOT - West Exchange Street Resurfacing20.20517,ODOT - Riverview Bikeway Phase II20.20520,Total CFDA No. 20.2059,669,9,669,			
From the Ohio Department of Highway Safety: State and Community Highway Safety20.60025,From the Ohio Department of Transportation20.5053,Federal Transit Metropolitan Planning Grants20.5053,Highway Planning and Construction:20.2051,028,ODOT - Archwood Ave. Curb Ramps20.2055,ODOT - Broadway Street20.205478,ODOT - Broadway Viaduct20.205108,ODOT - Darrow Road20.2052,110,ODOT - High Street Viaduct20.2053,986,ODOT - South Main Street20.2051,303,ODOT - West Exchange Street Resurfacing20.20517,ODOT - Riverview Bikeway Phase II20.20520,Total CFDA No. 20.2059,669,9,669,		20.106	190 742
State and Community Highway Safety20.60025,From the Ohio Department of Transportation20.5053,Federal Transit Metropolitan Planning Grants20.5053,Highway Planning and Construction:20.2051,028,ODOT - Archwood Ave. Curb Ramps20.2055,ODOT - Broadway Street20.205478,ODOT - Broadway Viaduct20.205108,ODOT - Broadway Viaduct20.2051,028,ODOT - Broadway Viaduct20.2051,038,ODOT - US224 Upgrade20.2051,303,ODOT - West Exchange Street Resurfacing20.20517,ODOT - Riverview Bikeway Phase II20.20520,Total CFDA No. 20.2059,669,9,669,		20.106	180,742
From the Ohio Department of Transportation20.5053,Federal Transit Metropolitan Planning Grants20.5053,Highway Planning and Construction:20.2051,028,ODOT - Archwood Ave. Curb Ramps20.2055,ODOT - Broadway Street20.205478,ODOT - Broadway Viaduct20.205108,ODOT - Darrow Road20.2052,110,ODOT - High Street Viaduct20.2053,986,ODOT - South Main Street20.2051,303,ODOT - US224 Upgrade20.205610,ODOT - Riverview Bikeway Phase II20.20517,ODOT - Riverview Bikeway Phase II20.20520,Total CFDA No. 20.2059,669,9,669,		20,600	25 705
Federal Transit Metropolitan Planning Grants20.5053,Highway Planning and Construction:20.2051,028,ODOT - Archwood Ave. Curb Ramps20.2055,ODOT - Broadway Street20.205478,ODOT - Broadway Viaduct20.205108,ODOT - Darrow Road20.2052,110,ODOT - High Street Viaduct20.2053,986,ODOT - South Main Street20.2051,303,ODOT - US224 Upgrade20.205610,ODOT - Riverview Bikeway Phase II20.20517,ODOT - Riverview Bikeway Phase II20.20520,Total CFDA No. 20.2059,669,9,669,		20.000	25,705
Highway Planing and Construction:20.2051,028,Akron Metropolitan Area Transportation Study20.2055,ODOT - Archwood Ave. Curb Ramps20.2055,ODOT - Broadway Street20.205478,ODOT - Broadway Viaduct20.205108,ODOT - Darrow Road20.2052,110,ODOT - High Street Viaduct20.2053,986,ODOT - South Main Street20.2051,303,ODOT - US224 Upgrade20.205610,ODOT - West Exchange Street Resurfacing20.20517,ODOT - Riverview Bikeway Phase II20.20520,Total CFDA No. 20.2059,669,9,669,		20 505	2 672
Akron Metropolitan Area Transportation Study20.2051,028,ODOT - Archwood Ave. Curb Ramps20.2055,ODOT - Broadway Street20.205478,ODOT - Broadway Viaduct20.205108,ODOT - Darrow Road20.2052,110,ODOT - High Street Viaduct20.2053,986,ODOT - South Main Street20.2051,303,ODOT - US224 Upgrade20.205610,ODOT - West Exchange Street Resurfacing20.20517,ODOT - Riverview Bikeway Phase II20.20520,Total CFDA No. 20.2059,669,9,669,	1 6	20.303	3,672
ODOT - Archwood Ave. Curb Ramps       20.205       5,         ODOT - Broadway Street       20.205       478,         ODOT - Broadway Viaduct       20.205       108,         ODOT - Darrow Road       20.205       2,110,         ODOT - High Street Viaduct       20.205       3,986,         ODOT - South Main Street       20.205       1,303,         ODOT - US224 Upgrade       20.205       610,         ODOT - West Exchange Street Resurfacing       20.205       17,         ODOT - Riverview Bikeway Phase II       20.205       20,         Total CFDA No. 20.205       9,669,       9,669,		20 205	1 020 201
ODOT - Broadway Street       20.205       478,         ODOT - Broadway Viaduct       20.205       108,         ODOT - Darrow Road       20.205       2,110,         ODOT - High Street Viaduct       20.205       3,986,         ODOT - South Main Street       20.205       1,303,         ODOT - US224 Upgrade       20.205       610,         ODOT - West Exchange Street Resurfacing       20.205       17,         ODOT - Riverview Bikeway Phase II       20.205       20,         Total CFDA No. 20.205       9,669,       9,669,			5,797
ODOT - Broadway Viaduct       20.205       108,         ODOT - Darrow Road       20.205       2,110,         ODOT - High Street Viaduct       20.205       3,986,         ODOT - South Main Street       20.205       1,303,         ODOT - US224 Upgrade       20.205       610,         ODOT - West Exchange Street Resurfacing       20.205       17,         ODOT - Riverview Bikeway Phase II       20.205       20,         Total CFDA No. 20.205       9,669,       9,669,			478,201
ODOT - Darrow Road         20.205         2,110,           ODOT - High Street Viaduct         20.205         3,986,           ODOT - South Main Street         20.205         1,303,           ODOT - US224 Upgrade         20.205         610,           ODOT - West Exchange Street Resurfacing         20.205         17,           ODOT - Riverview Bikeway Phase II         20.205         20,           Total CFDA No. 20.205         9,669,         9,669,			108,656
ODOT - High Street Viaduct       20.205       3,986,         ODOT - South Main Street       20.205       1,303,         ODOT - US224 Upgrade       20.205       610,         ODOT - West Exchange Street Resurfacing       20.205       17,         ODOT - Riverview Bikeway Phase II       20.205       20,         Total CFDA No. 20.205       9,669,	-		
ODOT - South Main Street       20.205       1,303,         ODOT - US224 Upgrade       20.205       610,         ODOT - West Exchange Street Resurfacing       20.205       17,         ODOT - Riverview Bikeway Phase II       20.205       20,         Total CFDA No. 20.205       9,669,			
ODOT - US224 Upgrade         20.205         610,           ODOT - West Exchange Street Resurfacing         20.205         17,           ODOT - Riverview Bikeway Phase II         20.205         20,           Total CFDA No. 20.205         9,669,         9,669,			1,303,178
ODOT - West Exchange Street Resurfacing20.20517,ODOT - Riverview Bikeway Phase II20.20520,Total CFDA No. 20.2059,669,			610,000
ODOT - Riverview Bikeway Phase II         20.205         20,           Total CFDA No. 20.205         9,669,         9,669,			17,599
Total CFDA No. 20.205 9,669,			20,618
	•	20.205	9,669,689
Total Department of Transportation 9,879,			9,879,808

### SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2003

Federal Grantor/Pass-Through Grantor/Program Title	Federal CFDA No.	Federal Expenditures
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY		
From the Ohio E.P.A.:		
Air Pollution Control Program Support	66.001	154,622
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES		
From the Ohio Department of Health:		
Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome (AIDS) Activity	93.118	57,139
Childhood Lead Poisoning Prevention Projects - State and Local		,
Childhood Lead Poisoning Prevention and Surveillance of Blood Levels in Children	93.197	71,571
Immunization Grants	93.268	77,389
Centers for Disease Control and Prevention Investigations and Technical Assistance	93.283	331,340
Refugee and Entrant Assistance Discretionary Grants	93.576	36,179
HIV Care Formula Grants:		,
Community Based Care Grant	93.917	134,426
Ryan White Planning/Evaluation	93.917	10,271
Total CFDA No. 93.917		- 7 -
Grants to Provide Outpatient Early Intervention Services with Respect to HIV Disease	93.918	721,605
Cooperative Agreements for State-Based Comprehensive Breas		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
and Cervical Cancer Early Detection Programs	93,919	156,158
HIV Prevention Activities - Health Department Based		
Federal Aids Education	93.940	339,411
HIV Ryan White Program	93.940	8,135
Total CFDA No. 93.940		•,
Block Grants for Prevention and Treatment of Substance Abuse	93,959	150,511
Preventive Health Services - Sexually Transmitted Disease Control Grant	93.977	5,269
Preventive Health and Health Services Block Gran	93.991	31,716
Maternal and Child Health Services Block Grant to the States	93.994	529,188
Total Department of Health and Human Services		2,660,308
		_,000,000
DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY		
From the Federal Emergency Management Agency		
Assistance to Firefighters Grant	97.044	585,900
From the Ohio Department of Public Safety	57.044	505,500
State Domestic Preparedness Equipment Support	97.004	51,169
Public Assistance Grants	97.036	339,539
	21.000	976,608
TOTAL		\$30,765,577

See notes to schedule of expenditures of federal awards.

# CITY OF AKRON SUMMIT COUNTY

### NOTES TO SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2003

## 1. BASIS OF PRESENTATION

The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal awards includes the federal grant activity of the City of Akron, Ohio, and is presented on the accrual basis of accounting in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. The information in this schedule is presented in accordance with the requirements of OMB Circular A-133, *Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations.* Therefore, some amounts presented in this schedule may differ from amounts presented in, or used in the preparation of, the basic financial statements.

### 2. SUBRECIPIENTS

The City passes-through certain Federal assistance received from the Department of Housing and Urban Development, Department of Justice, Governor's Office of Criminal Justice Services, and the Ohio Department of Health to other governments or not-for-profit agencies (subrecipients). As described in Note 1, the City records expenditures of Federal awards to subrecipients on the accrual basis of accounting.

The subrecipient agencies have certain compliance responsibilities related to administering these Federal Programs. Under Federal Circular A-133, the City is responsible for monitoring subrecipients to help assure that Federal awards are used for authorized purposes in compliance with laws, regulations and the provisions of contracts or grant agreements, and that performance goals are achieved.

Of the federal expenditures presented in this schedule, the City of Akron, Ohio, provided federal awards to subrecipients as follows:

Program Title	Federal <u>CFDA No.</u>	Amount Provided to Subrecipients
Special Supplemental Food Program for Women, Infants and Children	10.557	\$516,934
CDBG- Entitlement and (HUD-Administered)		. ,
Small Cities Cluster - Community Development Block		
Grant/Entitlement Grants	14.218	1,273,203
Emergency Shelter Grants Program	14.231	249,021
HOME Investment Partnership Program	14.239	571,020
Lead-Based Paint Hazard Control in Privately Owned Housing	14.900	1,183,618
Juvenile Accountability Incentive Block Grants	16.523	701
Local Law Enforcement Block Grants Program	16.592	35,378
Executive Office for Weed and Seed	16.595	35,615
Centers for Disease Control and Prevention Investigations and Technical Assistance	93.268	223,695
HIV Care Formula Grants	93.917	142,089
Outpatient Early Intervention Services - HIV Disease	93.918	517,509
HIV Prevention Activities	93.940	159,835
Maternal and Child Health Services Block Grant to the States	93.994	200,259
Total		\$5,108,877

City of Akron Summit County Notes to Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards Page 2

# 3. LOANS OUTSTANDING

The City of Akron, Ohio, had the following loan balances outstanding at December 31, 2003, which had continuing compliance requirements.

Program Title	Federal CFDA No.	Balance Outstanding
Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants Empowerment Zone Program	14.218 14.244	\$238,750 314,111
HOME Investment Partnership Program	14.239	1,471,885
Total		\$2,024,746

# 4. MATCHING REQUIREMENTS

Certain Federal programs require that the City contribute non-Federal funds (matching funds) to support the Federally-funded programs. The City has complied with the matching requirements. The expenditure of non-Federal matching funds is not included on the Schedule.

# 5. U.S. Department of Homeland Security Federal Awards

The Federal Homeland Security Act of 2002 established the Department of Homeland Security (the Department) to consolidate functions of other Federal agencies related to homeland security. Effective January 24, 2003, the Department began to administer certain Federal awards the City previously received from other Federal agencies. The accompanying Federal Awards Expenditure Schedule reports all such 2003 award amounts under the Department's Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance (CFDA) numbers. The purposes and compliance requirement of these programs has not changed. A comparison of the former Federal agencies and CFDA numbers the City reported in its 2002 Federal Award Expenditure Schedule compared with the Department's CFDA numbers reported in the 2003 Schedule follows:

Previous Federal Agency	CFDA No. used in 2002	Homeland Security CFDA No. used for 2003
Department of Justice	16.007	97.004

## CITY OF AKRON SUMMIT COUNTY

# SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS OMB CIRCULAR A -133 § .505 DECEMBER 31, 2003

(d)(1)(i)	Type of Financial Statement Opinion	Unqualified
(d)(1)(ii)	Were there any material control weakness conditions reported at the financial statement level (GAGAS)?	No
(d)(1)(ii)	Were there any other reportable control weakness conditions reported at the financial statement level (GAGAS)?	No
(d)(1)(iii)	Was there any reported material non- compliance at the financial statement level (GAGAS)?	Yes
(d)(1)(iv)	Were there any material internal control weakness conditions reported for major federal programs?	No
(d)(1)(iv)	Were there any other reportable internal control weakness conditions reported for major federal programs?	No
(d)(1)(v)	Type of Major Programs' Compliance Opinion	Unqualified
(d)(1)(vi)	Are there any reportable findings under § .510?	Yes
(d)(1)(vii)	Major Programs (list):	Home Investment Partnerships Program, CFDA 14.239
		Assistance to Firefighters Grant, CFDA 97.044
		Community Development Block Grants, CFDA 14.218
(d)(1)(viii)	Dollar Threshold: Type A\B Programs	Type A: > \$ 983,710 Type B: all others
7(d)(1)(ix)	Low Risk Auditee?	Yes

# 1. SUMMARY OF AUDITOR'S RESULTS

## 2. FINDINGS RELATED TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS REQUIRED TO BE REPORTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GAGAS

### Material Noncompliance:

Finding Number	2003-001
----------------	----------

**Ohio Rev. Code Section 5705.41(D)** states in part, that no subdivision or taxing unit shall make any contract or order any expenditure of money unless there is attached thereto a certificate of the fiscal officer of the subdivision that the amount required to meet the same has been lawfully appropriated for such purpose and is in the treasury or in the process of collection to the credit of an appropriate fund free from any previous encumbrances. Every such contract made without such a certificate shall be null and void and no warrant shall be issued in payment of any amount due thereon.

This section also provides two "exceptions" to the above requirements:

- A. Then and Now Certificate If no certificate is furnished as required, upon receipt of the fiscal officer's certificate that both at the time that the contract or order was made and at the time he is completing his certification a sufficient sum was appropriated and free of any previous encumbrances, the Council may authorize the issuance of a warrant in payment of the amount due upon such contract or order by resolution within 30 days from the receipt of such certificate, if such expenditure is otherwise valid.
- B. If the amount involved is less than \$1,000 (\$3,000 effective April 7, 2003), the fiscal officer may authorize it to be paid without the affirmation of the Council upon completion of the "then and now" certificate, provided that the expenditure is otherwise lawful.

During our testing, we noted that the City did not maintain a copy of the purchase order containing the fiscal officer's certification for any expenditures tested. In addition, 22 of 60 (36%) of the expenditures tested were "Direct Pay" expenditures made without purchase orders, and were consequently not certified by the City Finance Director prior to incurring the commitment. The two exceptions noted above were not utilized.

The City should inform all City employees of the requirements of Ohio Rev. Code Section 5705.41(D) and the importance of certifying the availability of funds. The City should make the required certifications and retain certification documents. The City should also implement the use of so called Then and Now Certificates for all "Direct Pay" expenditures and/or increase the use of Blanket Certificates as further permitted by Ohio Rev. Code Section 5705.41.

Finding Number	2003-002
----------------	----------

**Ohio Rev. Code Section 5705.10** requires that monies paid into any fund be used only for the purposes for which such fund is established. As a result, a negative fund balance indicates that money from one fund was used to cover the expenses of another fund.

At December 31, 2003, the following funds (aggregated at the level used for preparing the financial statements) had negative cash fund balances:

<b>_</b> . <i>"</i>		Deficit
Fund #	Fund Name:	Cash Balance
2030	Street & Highway Maintenance	\$667,046
2055	Equipment Replacement	821,881
2080	Community Development	626,534
2127	Akron Area Metropolitan Transit Study (AMATS)	49,329
2235	Industrial Incubator Edison	12,744
2295	Police Grants	973,282
2300	Various Domestic Violence	176,483
2305	Safety Programs	124,325
2330	Various Purpose Funding	681,575
2345	Payroll Funds	1,129,307
2355	Community Learning Centers	203,405
4048	Non-appropriated Capital Projects	967,010
4050	Road & Bridge Improvements	889,582
4060	Streets	9,980,222
4120	Capital Projects with Private Funding	1,042,579
4150	Information and Technology Improvements	158,102
4155	Transportation	1,953,041
4175	Economic Development	24,857,916
6000	Motor Equipment	496,763
6005	Liability Self Insurance	368,092
6030	Management Information Systems	1,788,406
6009	Self-Insurance Settlement	537,260
	Total Deficit Fund Balances	\$48,504,884

Negative cash fund balances are an indication that revenues from other sources were used to pay obligations of these funds. Additionally, money spent for purposes other than specified in grant agreements could result in the loss of future grant awards.

For reporting purposes, the deficit cash balances were reported as part of the "Due to Other Funds" liability, and funds with positive cash balances offsetting these deficits reported a "Due from Other Funds" asset. Since the City's cash is pooled, there was no method to determine which funds' cash was used to offset the deficit balances and consequently the "Due from Other Funds" amounts related to the deficit cash balances were assigned using certain assumptions.

Fund activity should be monitored to prevent future expenditures in excess of available resources. In those cases where additional funds are required, the resources should either be transferred or advanced to the fund in accordance with the Ohio Rev. Code. Use of formal advances, approved by the City Council, will allow management to determine exactly which funds cash is being used to offset deficit cash balances. This should help ensure compliance with grant and other funding restrictions as well as provide a reasonable basis for assigning Due from Other Funds receivables.

Finding Number	2003-003
----------------	----------

**Ohio Rev. Code Section 5705.41(B)** requires that no subdivision or taxing unit is to expend money unless it has been appropriated.

**Ohio Rev. Code Section 5705.29** governs the required contents of the tax budget. In general, this section requires that the tax budget present by fund an estimate of revenues and expenditures expected for the ensuing fiscal year.

Ohio Rev. Code Section 5705.36(A)(1) provides the fiscal officer of each subdivision and other taxing unit shall certify to the county auditor the total amount from all sources available for expenditures from each fund set up in the tax budget.

**Ohio Rev. Code Section 5705.39** provides, in part, the total appropriations from each fund shall not exceed the total of the estimated revenue available for expenditure there from, as certified by the budget commission.

**Ohio Rev. Code Section 5705.38(A)** provides, in part, the taxing authority of each subdivision or other taxing unit shall pass an appropriation measure based on the revised tax budget or the official certificate of estimated resources or amendments of the certificate.

**Ohio Rev. Code Section 5705.38(C)** provides, in part, that appropriation measures shall be classified so as to set forth separately the amounts appropriated for each office, department, and division, and, within each, the amount appropriated for personal services

At December 31, 2003, only 23 funds representing \$398,753,218 of the \$693,103,754 expenditures on the City's cash basis "Report of Fund Cash Balances" report were individually appropriated by City Council. The remaining \$294,350,536 of expenditures was not individually appropriated.

Section 28 of the City's 2003 appropriation ordinance (Ord. 575-2002) stated that all funds not individually listed in the ordinance but included in the 2003 Tax Budget and on the Amended Certificate of Estimated Resources "are hereby appropriated for the purpose of encumbrance and/or expenditure." However, since certain funds are combined into groups such as "Other Special Revenue" on the Tax Budget and Amended Certificate, and since no amounts are specified, this statement does not constitute a valid appropriation in accordance with the Ohio Revised Code.

In addition, during 2003 the City paid \$51,007,882 principal and \$22,288,489 interest on outstanding bond and loan obligations from the Treasurer's Bond Payment Fund account which is not part of the City's regular accounting system ("Banner") and is also not appropriated by the City Council.

The City Council should individually appropriate every fund including the activities of the Treasurer's Bond Payment Fund at least at the level required by the Ohio Revised Code Section 5705.38. In addition, any amendment to the appropriations throughout the year should also be approved via formal resolution of the City Council.

# 3. FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR FEDERAL AWARDS

### **Community Development Block Grant Entitlement**

Finding Number	2003-004
CFDA Title and NumberCommunity Development Block Grant Entitlement (HUD Administered) Small Cities Cluster / 14.218	
Federal Award Number / Year     B-03-MC-39-0001 / 2003	
Federal Agency	U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development
Pass-Through Agency	N/A

# **Questioned Cost**

OMB Circular A-87, Attachment C requires the development of a cost allocation plan (CAP) for centralized services that are billed or allocated and result in charges to federal programs (whether direct or indirect costs). A-87, Attachment E requires indirect cost rate proposals (ICRP) for departmental costs that are charged to federal programs as indirect costs. Indirect costs are those: (a) incurred for a common or joint purpose benefiting more than one cost objective, and (b) not readily assignable to the cost objectives specifically benefited, without effort disproportionate to the results achieved. The term "indirect costs," as used herein, applies to costs of this type originating in the grantee department, as well as those incurred by other departments in supplying goods, services, and facilities. A-87, Attachments C and E require that CAPs and ICRPs be documented as provided and supported by underlying accounting records. The attachments also require local governments to submit CAPs and ICRPs to the federal cognizant agency for approval and rate negotiation, if a cognizant agency has been assigned. Such assignments are established in *Federal Register*, 51 FR 552, January 6, 1986, which provides that the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency shall be the Federal cognizant agency for the City of Akron.

During 2003, the City paid \$171,171 for a portion of lease, operating, and maintenance costs related to the building that houses the Development Services Division (DSD). The City allocated 100% of these housing costs to the CDBG federal grant; however, DSD also provides services to the City's Bureau of Engineering and Economic Development Division. Services provided are for activities such as highway/roadway projects, utilities, and other capital projects that do not involve the use of CDBG funds.

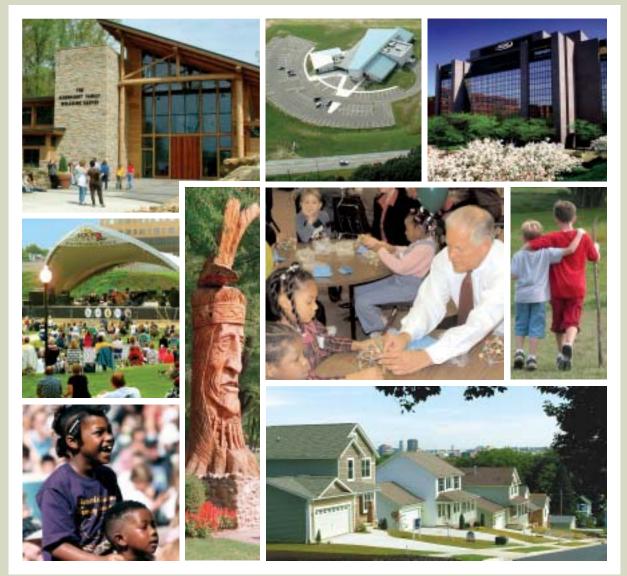
In DSD's case, the lease, operation, and maintenance costs are considered indirect costs of the department and should be billed or allocated to DSD based on a CAP approved by the City's cognizant agency. The amount of such costs charged to the CDBG program by DSD should be based on an ICRP and indirect cost rate approved by the cognizant agency. The City has not prepared or submitted for approval a CAP or ICRP to address the housing costs, nor has it otherwise prepared documentation to support the costs charged are based on actual and allowable costs distributed equitably to DSD and the CDBG program. Therefore 100% of these expenses are considered to be questioned costs.

Failure to prepare and follow a cost allocation plan and indirect cost rate proposal as required could subject the City to suspension or loss of federal funding.

The City should develop a cost allocation plan and indirect cost rate proposal and submit it to the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. The plan should be in accordance with the guidelines provided in OMB Circular A-87, Attachments C, D, and E, and the A-87 implementation guide, *Cost Principles and Procedures for Developing Cost Allocation Plans and Indirect Cost Rates for Agreements with the Federal Government* (ASMB C-10), prepared by the U.S Department of Health and Human Services.

# City of Akron, Ohio COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT





For the Fiscal Year Ended December 31, 2003 Donald L. Plusquellic, Mayor

# City of Akron, Ohio COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT



For the Fiscal Year Ended December 31, 2003 Donald L. Plusquellic, Mayor

Issued by The Department of Finance

Diane L. Miller-Dawson, Director Catherine G. Watson, Deputy Director This Page is Intentionally Left Blank.

Introductory Section



# **ELECTED AND APPOINTED OFFICIALS**

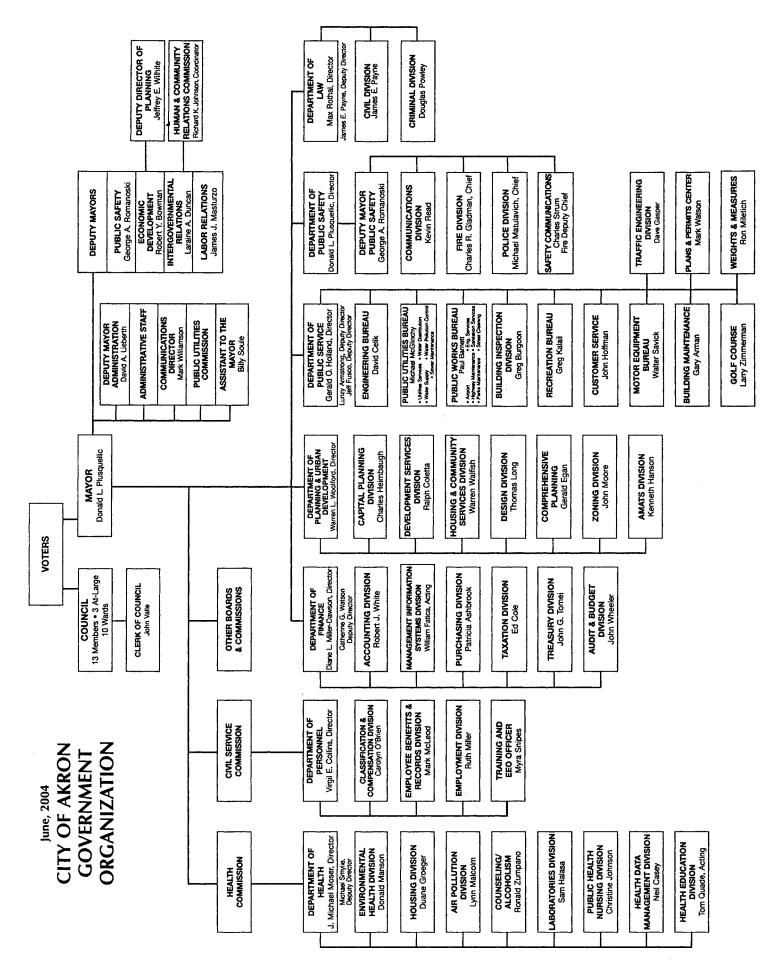
# MAYOR Donald L. Plusquellic

# COUNCIL MEMBERS

Daniel M. Horrigan	Vard
loseph A. Finley	Vard
/larco S. Sommerville, Council President	<b>/</b> ard
Reneé L. Greene, President Pro-Tem 4th W	Vard
ames D. Shealey	Vard
Dr. Teresa H. Albanese	Vard
/lary Ellen McAvoy	Vard
Robert E. Keith	Vard
/lichael N. Freeman	Vard
Sarry L. Moneypenny	Vard
ohn R. Conti, Council Vice President	arge
ohn R.Otterman Councilman-at-La	arge
/lichael D. Williams Councilman-at-La	arge

# CABINET OF THE MAYOR

Diane L. Miller-Dawson	Director of Finance
Catherine G. Watson	Deputy Director of Finance
Max Rothal	Director of Law
James E. Payne	Deputy Director of Law
Gerald O. Holland	Director of Public Service
Lunzy O. Armstrong	Deputy Director of Public Service
Jeffrey C. Fusco	Deputy Director of Public Service
Warren L. Woolford	Director of Planning and Urban Development
Jeffery E. Wilhite De	puty Director of Planning and Urban Development
David A. Lieberth	Deputy Mayor for Administration
Laraine A. Duncan	Deputy Mayor for Intergovernmental Relations
Robert Y. Bowman	Deputy Mayor for Economic Development
George A. Romanoski	Deputy Mayor for Public Safety
Mark A. Williamson	Communications Director
James J. Masturzo	Deputy Mayor for Labor Relations
Billy Soule	Assistant to the Mayor for Community Relations



# COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Exhibit</u>	Page
INTRODUCTORY SECTION:		
List of Officials		1
Organization Chart		2
Table of Contents		3
Finance Director's Letter of Transmittal		7
Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting		15
FINANCIAL SECTION:		
Independent Accountants' Report		17
Management's Discussion and Analysis		19
Basic Financial Statements		
Government-wide Financial Statements:		
Statement of Net Assets	1	34
Statement of Activities	2	35
Fund Financial Statements:		
Balance Sheet – Governmental Funds	3	36
Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet to the		
Statement of Net Assets – Governmental Funds	3a	37
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in		
Fund Balances – Governmental Funds	4	38
Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and		
Changes in Fund Balances to the		
Statement of Activities – Governmental Funds	4a	39
Statement of Net Assets – Proprietary Funds	5	40
Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in		
Net Assets – Proprietary Funds	6	43
Statement of Cash Flows - Proprietary Funds	7	44
Statement of Net Assets – Fiduciary Funds	8	46
Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Assets – Private Purpose Trust Funds	9	47
Notes to Financial Statements		
1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies		48
2. Pooled Cash and Investments		56
3. Receivables		59
4. Due From/To Other Governments		60
5. Interfund Receivables and Payables		61
6. Capital Assets		62

# **COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT**

# **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

(Continued)

<u>Exhibit</u>

Page

Notes to $7$ .	Financial Statements (Continued) Accrued Vacation and Leave		65
7. 8.	Pension and Other Post-Retirement Benefit Plans		63 67
0. 9.	Notes Payable		69
). 10.	Long-Term Debt		72
11.	Obligations Under Capitalized Leases		82
11.	Self-Insurance Funds		83
12.	Long-term Liabilities		85
14.	Compliance and Accountability		85
15.	Income Taxes		87
16.	Property Taxes		87
17.	JEDD Revenues		88
18.	Transfers		88
19.	Contingencies		89
20.	Closure and Post-Closure Care Costs		89
21.	Organization and Significant Accounting Policies		90
22.	Subsequent Event		90
	ry Comparison Schedule – General Fund Budgetary Comparison Schedule Budgetary Data	A-1	91 94
Supplementa	ry Information		
Non-Ma	or Governmental Funds:		96
	ng Balance Sheet – Non-Major Governmental Funds	B-1	98
	ng Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes	D <b>2</b>	100
In Fu	und Balances – Non-Major Governmental Funds	B-2	106
in Fu	es of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes and Balances – Budget and Actual – Non-GAAP Budget Basis		
	<ul> <li>Income Tax Collection Fund</li> </ul>	B-3	114
1	<ul> <li>Emergency Medical Services Fund</li> </ul>	B-4	115
	<ul> <li>Special Assessment Fund</li> </ul>	<b>B-5</b>	116
	<ul> <li>Police Pension Employer's Liability Fund</li> </ul>	B-6	117
	<ul> <li>Fire Pension Employer's Liability Fund</li> </ul>	B-7	118
	Capital Investments Program (C.I.P.) Operating Fund	B-8	119
	<ul> <li>Street and Highway Maintenance Fund</li> </ul>	B-9	120
	Street Assessment Fund	B-10	121

# COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

# TABLE OF CONTENTS (Continued)

	<u>Exhibit</u>	Page
Community Development Fund	B-11	122
Air Pollution Control Fund	B-12	123
<ul> <li>Akron Metropolitan Area Transportation Study Fund</li> </ul>	B-13	124
General Bond Payment Fund	B-14	125
Non-Major Enterprise Funds:		127
Statement of Net Assets – Non-Major Enterprise Funds	C-1	128
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in		
Net Assets – Non-Major Enterprise Funds	C-2	129
Combining Statement of Cash Flows - Non-Major Enterprise Funds	C-3	130
Internal Service Funds:		133
Combining Statement of Net Assets – Internal Service Funds Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in	D-1	134
Net Assets – Internal Service Funds	D-2	136
Combining Statement of Cash Flows – Internal Service Funds	D-3	138
Fiduciary Funds:		143
Combining Statement of Net Assets - Fiduciary Funds Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Assets -	E-1	144
Private Purpose Trust Funds	E-2	145
Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities – Agency Funds	E-3	146

# **<u>CITY OF AKRON, OHIO</u>**

# **COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT**

# TABLE OF CONTENTS (Continued)

	Table	Page
STATISTICAL SECTION:		
General Governmental Expenditures by Function Last Ten Fiscal		
Years	1	147
General Governmental Revenues by Source Last Ten Fiscal Years	2	148
General Governmental Revenues and Expenditures Last Ten Fiscal		
Years	Chart 1	149
Ad Valorem Property Tax Levies and Collections Last Ten		
Fiscal Years	3	150
Income Tax Collections Last Ten Fiscal Years	4	151
Assessed and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property Last		
Ten Fiscal Years	5	152
Property Tax Rates, Direct and Overlapping Governments Last		
Ten Fiscal Years	6	153
Special Assessment Collections Last Ten Fiscal Years	7	154
Ratio of Net General Bonded Debt to Assessed Value and Net		
Bonded Debt Per Capita Last Ten Fiscal Years	8	155
Computation of Legal Debt Margin, Unvoted Debt Limit (5 1/2%)		
as of December 31, 2002 and 2003	9	156
Computation of Legal Debt Margin, Total Debt Limit (10 1/2%)		
as of December 31, 2002 and 2003	10	157
Computation of Direct and Overlapping Debt - December 31, 2003	11	158
Ratio of Annual Debt Service Expenditures for General Bonded		
Debt to Total General Governmental Expenditures Last Ten		
Fiscal Years	12	159
Water Enterprise Revenue Bond Coverage Last Ten Fiscal Years	13	160
Sewer Enterprise Revenue Bond Coverage Last Ten Fiscal Years	14	161
Demographic Statistics - December 31, 2003	15	162
Property Values and Construction Activity Last Ten Fiscal Years	16	163
Ten Largest Property Taxpayers - December 31, 2003	17	164
Miscellaneous Statistical Data - December 31, 2003	18	165

Diane L. Miller-Dawson Director of Finance E-mail: milledi@ci.akron.oh.us

Catherine G. Watson Deputy Director of Finance E-mail: watsoca@ci.akron.oh.us



Donald L. Plusquellic Mayor

# DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE

205 Municipal Building / 166 South High Street / Akron, Ohio 44308 (330) 375-2316 FAX: (330) 375-2291

June 23, 2004

The Honorable Donald L. Plusquellic and Members of City Council The City of Akron, Ohio

Dear Mayor Plusquellic and Council Members:

I am pleased to submit the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) of the City of Akron for the year ended December 31, 2003. This report fully presents financial and operating information about the City's activities during 2003 that should be useful to citizens and taxpayers. The report, prepared by the Department of Finance, contains a comprehensive analysis of the City's financial position and activities for the year.

Responsibility for both the accuracy of the presented data and the completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the City of Akron. To the best of our knowledge and belief, the enclosed data is accurate in all material respects; it is presented in a manner designed to fairly set forth the financial position and results of operations of the City as measured by the financial activity of our various funds; and all disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain the maximum understanding of the City's financial activities have been included.

The department takes full responsibility for this report's content and accuracy. The Audit and Budget Division prepared all of the financial statements and assisted the external independent auditors in their performance of the annual audit. The Treasurer's Office of the Department of Finance drafted the statistical section.

Generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) require that management provide a narrative introduction, overview, and analysis to accompany the basic financial statements in the form of Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A). This letter of transmittal is designed to complement the MD&A and should be read in conjunction with it. The City of Akron's MD&A can be found immediately following the Independent Accountants' Report. This CAFR is designed in a manner to assist and guide the reader in understanding its contents. The report consists of three sections:

- The Introductory Section, which includes this letter of transmittal, contains information pertinent to the City's management and organization, the Table of Contents, and the GFOA Certificate of Achievement. References in this section to Note 1, Note 2, etc. are to Notes to the Financial Statements contained in the Financial Section of this report.
- The Financial Section contains the Independent Accountants' Report, Management's Discussion and Analysis, Basic Financial Statements, Required Supplementary Information (RSI) and various other Statements and Schedules pertaining to the City's funds and activities.

• The Statistical Section contains numerous tables of financial and demographic information. Much of this information is shown with comparative data for the ten-year period from 1994 through 2003.

As background for the reader of this report, the City of Akron is a charter city. The City is the fifth largest Ohio municipality in terms of population based on the 2000 Census population of 217,074. The City's land area is approximately 62 square miles and is located in the northeastern region of the state in the County of Summit.

The City is directed by a mayor and council form of government. Legislative authority is vested in a 13member Council, three members of which are elected at-large and ten by wards. The Council determines the compensation of City officials and employees and enacts ordinances and resolutions relating to City services, tax levies, appropriation and borrowing of money, licensing and regulating businesses and trades, and other municipal purposes.

The Mayor is elected for a four-year term and has the responsibility as the City's chief executive and administrative officer. The Mayor may veto any legislation passed by Council. A veto may be overridden by a two-thirds vote of all members of Council. The Director of Finance is appointed by the Mayor and serves as the City's chief financial officer and chief accounting officer. The Director of Finance has comprehensive responsibility for the City's fiscal activities, including budget preparation and control, payroll and general accounting, investment and debt management, purchasing, local income tax administration, information processing, and financial reporting.

The City provides the full range of municipal services mandated by statute or charter, including police and fire protection, parks, recreation, street maintenance, planning, zoning, and other general government services. The City has management control of the following enterprise activities: water, sewer, oil and gas development, golf course, airport, and off-street parking.

The City contributes to two state-administered retirement plans covering various groups of City employees. The financial statements of these state-mandated plans are not included in the City's financial report as the plans are outside of our control and are independent of our financial resources or influence.

### Economic Conditions and Outlook

Major revenue sources for the City continue to be the City's income tax, property taxes, local fees, charges for services, and state shared local government revenue. Although many surrounding jurisdictions experienced a decrease in their income tax collections in 2003 due to the overall economy, the City's cash income tax collections increased by 3.2%. On a cash basis for 2003, property taxes in the general fund increased by 9.6% and the state's local government revenue to the City decreased by less than 1%. The strengths of the local economy are reflected by the growth over the past five years in the fields of medical and health services, legal and professional services, communications, public utilities, and finance and related service industries. Income tax receipts for the 12 largest economic sectors in the City have increased just over 10% since 1999, with receipts for the 9 fastest growing sectors having increased by more than 20%. While these 12 sectors combined account for 81% of total tax collections, no one sector makes up more than 17% of the total collected.

The number of building permits issued in 2003 increased by approximately 1% over the number of permits issued in 2002. Although the dollar value of these permits decreased in 2003, we anticipate large increases in permit valuations over the next several years due to the following: the University of Akron's major capital project to include four new facilities; Children's Hospital Medical Center of Akron's plan to add a parking deck that will service cardiopulmonary treatment; and the Akron City School District's estimated \$800 million Community Learning Centers, perhaps the most anticipated City-wide project, to be built over the next fifteen years.

Despite the economy in 2003, the City of Akron finds itself in a healthy financial state and continues to see steady economic growth while promoting operating efficiencies. Relative to many other U.S. cities, Akron's fiscal position is very good considering it is one of only a few mid- to large-sized cities that has not been forced to lay off employees. Our assessed valuation on real and personal property decreased by 2.64% for tax year 2003 (collection year 2004). The decrease is attributable to recent state legislation schedules reducing the assessed valuation of general categories of tangible personal property. There is an increase of over 1.09 percent in the first-half real property tax collections this year compared to the first-half collections in 2003. The revenue collected from our four Joint Economic Development Districts (JEDDs), approximately \$12 million in 2003, is an additional funding source to encourage and promote economic development and to secure a solid tax base.

### Major Initiatives

One of the major initiatives for Akron continues to be the focus on our neighborhoods. Akron is a community of families and a leader in organizations, activities and lifestyles that promote strong families. Akron also must be an attractive place to live and work. The City recently received a first-place national award for the second America in Bloom competition, and was ranked in the top 25 medium-sized metro areas for doing business in America by *Inc.*, the magazine for growing companies.

For over 25 years, the Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) program has assisted in the positive development of the City. Many neighborhoods have been stabilized through housing rehabilitation programs and capital improvement investments, keeping Akron's housing market one of the most affordable in the United States. The CDBG funds are important to the revitalization and stabilization of Akron and many other municipalities throughout the United States. The continuance of the program is vital to the growth of a community. The City's Neighborhood Development and Petition Areas witnessed the rehabilitation of 46 housing units. The City's Minor and Emergency Repair Program also participated in the rehabilitation of approximately 60 homes of elderly or disabled, low-income residents. The Citywide Minor Home Repair Program administered by the Housing Network repaired 20 houses, and other Home Repair Programs assisted 64 homeowners. CDBG funds were used to support the social needs as well as the physical improvement of Akron's neighborhoods. The City awarded \$500,000 to services benefiting youth, elderly, and family development. An example of the services included Crisis Intervention through Victims' Assistance, the Retired Senior Volunteer Program, and the Boys and Girls Club. The City also awarded \$369,600 in Emergency Shelter Grant funds from an entitlement to the City by HUD. The funds will be used for the rehabilitation activities to improve the safety and quality of the structures, the purchase of equipment and furnishings by the providers, and for operating costs and services to the homeless in the community.

As further evidence of our commitment to the neighborhoods, the City is continuing for the sixth year the Neighborhood Partnership Program. Grants are awarded by the City to neighborhood-based organizations for activities such as cleaning up vacant lots, providing tutoring and after-school programs for children, and renovating playgrounds. The neighborhood groups must match the Neighborhood Partnership Program grants with in-kind volunteer services as well as cash contributions. The 2004 grant program for community revitalization projects is awarding 60 separate grants totaling \$233,823.

The City announced an ambitious new housing program where hundreds of new homes will be built over the next five years. The homes built under this new program are in addition to the homes built in Akron each year and does not include the units that will be built at Elizabeth Park. The City and the Nehemiah Corporation of Sacramento, California have formed a working relationship for securing loans below the prime rate to build new housing. Akron's housing initiatives are being called models for other communities and builders to follow by the Smart Growth Education Foundation (SGEF) and homebuilders from Northeast Ohio. SGEF has selected Mayor Donald L. Plusquellic as one of two Precedent Setter Award honorees for its Community Excellence Awards Program. Mayor Plusquellic also received a "Local Official of the Year" award from the National Association of Home Builders (NAHB) for his long-term commitment to creating innovative and effective housing programs for the City.

The City, under the strong leadership of Mayor Donald L. Plusquellic, will receive national recognition at the annual meeting of the U.S. Conference of Mayors held in Boston, Massachusetts in June 2004 when he will become Conference President. Mayor Plusquellic is also committed to regionalism, not only through the JEDDs but also by developing strong ties with the mayor of Cleveland, Ohio—a major city that is approximately 35 miles north of Akron. Atlanta-based American City & County Magazine selected Mayor Plusquellic as the 2003 Municipal Leader of the Year. The magazine presents the award annually to recognize outstanding leadership in city government.

Our downtown has seen many renovations in the past few years. The City continues its commitment to the revitalization of downtown Akron as the largest single employment center in the region through the expansion and strengthening of the existing components including government, professional offices, utilities, education, culture, and entertainment through both public and private investment. During the summer of 2003, the Lock 3 Park on Main Street opened for summer concerts and festivals. The City created Lock 3 Summer Arts Experience, which is a program designed to create work opportunities for students with a demonstrated aptitude for arts education. The \$51.8 million Akron-Summit County Public Library renovation and expansion will double the existing usable square footage. The City of Akron, along with a private developer (The Ferchill Group), announced plans now estimated at \$60 million to complete the Lock 3 development to bring retail, office and residential space to the area on Main Street between Bowery and State Streets. The downtown area experienced the opening of six new businesses in the last quarter of 2003. Private investment in downtown continues to be enthusiastic, bringing even more vitality and excitement to the center of our community. With the new developments at Lock 3 Park and the activity at the New Civic Theater which is a historic theater constructed in 1929, downtown Akron has the pieces in place to attract more people for shopping, living, and business. The City will host the second annual 26.2mile Road Runner Akron Marathon on October 2, 2004, with the race route passing several historical sites.

The City has proactively addressed the parking issue in the downtown area and implemented a free parking program for use after hours and on weekends. With the extensive development downtown, the administration realized early the ultimate need would be parking facilities. The City has constructed a new 625-space parking deck to serve the Akron-Summit County Public Library, United Building, and surrounding area and also participated in the new 440-space surface parking lot on the west bank of the canal with Advanced Elastomer Systems (AES).

Economic development continues to be another major initiative in the City of Akron. Our Economic Development Division is constantly working to attract new businesses to Akron and to assist existing ones in relocating for expansion purposes. The City was successful in attracting Coltene/Whaledent Inc., which employs 280 people in Akron, to relocate its corporate headquarters from New Jersey to Akron. The Swiss-based, multinational corporation makes products found in dental offices, dental laboratories and health care institutions in more than 115 countries. Many of its products are polymer-based and are used in applications in restorative dentistry, cosmetic dentistry, and orthodontics, a perfect complement to Akron's existing polymer industry base. The City announced plans for Aris Holding, Inc,. a thermoplastic elastomer extrusions and die-cutting polymer materials manufacturer, to construct a 10,000 square foot, \$850,000 manufacturing facility at the new University Polymer Research Park. The division continued the acquisition of property to support the expansion of Fred Martin Chevrolet and other new commercial developments in the Market-Forge Urban Renewal Area. The City finalized an agreement with Summit County for the development of 23 acres for industrial reuse at the former Brown-Graves Lumber Company. A new Metro Transit central transfer station to be built on East Market Street has recently been announced.

Akron utilizes its industrial parks as a tool to create and retain jobs. Akron has invested in nine industrial redevelopment areas. These include four active industrial parks, including the 32-acre North Turkeyfoot Industrial Park located in the Akron/Coventry Joint Economic Development District (JEDD) and the 116-

acre Massillon Road Industrial Park in the Akron/Springfield JEDD. The City has executed a non-binding letter of understanding with Mark-All Enterprises for a 25,000 square foot industrial building on a 3.1-acre site located within the Ascot Industrial Park. The City has acquired Piermarini property and has capped remaining gas wells, completed wetland mitigation, mass grading and extension of infrastructure and the final phase of Ascot Parkway. City Council approved the sale/lease agreement for a 5-acre parcel located in the North Turkeyfoot Industrial Park for construction of a field-repair service center for Sterling Jewelers Incorporated. The company currently utilized its facility in the Ghent Road Office Park to provide this service. The new site will allow for a 17,000 square foot (Phase I) facility, at an estimated private investment of \$2 million. In addition, City Council also approved a 10-year Purchase Option Agreement with Sterling Jewelers for two parcels, totaling 16.1 acres at the Ghent Road Office Park. Sterling will submit plans for corporate office expansions as plans are prepared.

The City has been active in brownfield redevelopment over the past eight years, pursuing available federal and state brownfield funding. In regard to federal funding, in 2001 the City received \$250,000 in Brownfield Demonstration Pilot Grant funding from the USEPA. It was used to prepare Phase 2 assessments of the former Beech Street Power Plant and the Ohio and Erie Canal Lock 1 area. In June 2004, the City was awarded a grant for \$200,000 from the USEPA under the Small Business Liability Relief and Brownfields Revitalization Act for a citywide environmental assessment of potential brownfield redevelopment sites. The City successfully applied for and received two revitalization grants in 2002 from the State of Ohio. A CleanOhio Revitalization grant in the amount of \$3 million was received for the cleanup and demolition of the Beech Street Power Plant and a second grant of \$2.8 million for the Middlebury MarketPlace. In addition, a CleanOhio Assistance grant of \$245,000 was received in 2003 and two pending grants are being sought in 2004 for contaminated property.

These are just a few of the initiatives that, when taken together, contribute to the strength and diversity of the City's economy and make Akron one of the best places to live in America.

### Reporting Standards

The City's accounts are organized as funds. Each fund is a separate accounting entity with its own selfbalancing set of accounts, assets, liabilities, and fund balance/equity. Following are the titles of these fund types with a brief description.

### Governmental funds:

General Fund – The General Fund is the general operating fund of the City. It is used to account for all financial resources traditionally associated with government that are not required to be accounted for in another fund.

Special Revenue Funds – Special Revenue Funds are used to account for revenues derived from specific taxes, grants, or other restricted revenue sources. City ordinances or federal or state statutes specify the uses and limitations of each Special Revenue Fund. During 2003 the City had 38 Special Revenue Funds.

Debt Service Funds – Debt Service Funds are used to account for the accumulation of resources for, and the payment of, general long-term debt principal, interest, and related costs. During 2003 the City had nine Debt Service Funds.

Capital Projects Funds – Capital Projects Funds are used to account for financial resources used for the acquisition or construction of major capital facilities other than those financed by proprietary funds. During 2003 the City had ten Capital Projects Funds.

Permanent Funds – Permanent funds are used for the purpose of accounting for resources that are legally restricted to the extent that earnings, and not principal, may be used for purposes that support the reporting governments. The City does not have any permanent funds.

### Proprietary funds:

Enterprise Funds – Enterprise funds are used to account for operations that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises in that the intent of the governing body is that the costs of providing goods or services to the general public on a continuing basis be financed or recovered primarily through user charges. The City has six separate enterprise finds.

Internal Service Funds – Internal service funds are used to account for the financing of goods or services provided by one division or agency to other divisions or agencies of the government, generally on a cost-reimbursement basis. The City has ten internal service funds.

### Fiduciary funds:

Private Purpose Trust Funds – Private purpose trust funds are used to account for other trust arrangements which benefit individuals, private organizations, or other governments. During 2003 the City had three Private Purpose Trust Funds.

Agency Funds – Agency Funds are used to account for assets held by the City as an agent for individuals, private organizations, and other governments. The City had one Agency Fund during 2003.

Other Fiduciary Funds – Other fiduciary funds include pension trust funds and investment trust funds. The City does not utilize any such Other Fiduciary Funds.

### Basis of Accounting:

Except for budgetary purposes, the basis of accounting used by the City conforms to accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP) as applicable to governmental units and is consistent with Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Cod. Sec. 1600, "Basis of Accounting". All governmental funds are accounted for using a current financial resources-current assets and current liabilities measurement focus. The modified accrual basis of accounting is utilized for governmental funds. Revenues are recognized when they are susceptible to accrual (both measurable and available). Expenditures are recognized when the related liability is incurred, except for interest on long-term debt which is recorded when due.

The measurement focus on the City's proprietary and fiduciary funds is on the flow of total economic resources (all assets and liabilities). The accrual basis of accounting (revenues are recognized when earned and expenses when incurred) is utilized by the City in its proprietary funds.

The City's basis of accounting for budgetary purposes differs from GAAP in that revenues are recognized when received rather than when susceptible to accrual (measurable and available), and encumbrances are included as expenditures rather than as reservations of fund balances.

For year ended December 31, 2001, the City implemented GASB Statement No. 33, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Nonexchange Transactions, and GASB Statement No. 36, Recipient Reporting for Certain Shared Nonexchange Revenues. Effective January 1, 2001, the City also changed its financial reporting to comply with GASB Statement No. 34, Basic Financial Statements and Management's Discussion and Analysis for State and Local Governments and GASB Statement No. 37, which amended

GASB Statement No. 34. The government-wide financial statements, including governmental activities, in order to comply with GASB Statement No. 34, are presented on the full accrual basis of accounting. As part of the implementation of GASB Statement No. 34, the City has opted for early implementation of infrastructure reporting. In doing so, the historical cost of infrastructure assets (retroactive to 1979) is included as part of the governmental capital assets reported in the government-wide financial statements. Thus, the depreciated value of construction costs for roads, curbs and gutters, streets and sidewalks, and drainage systems is reported. In conjunction with the implementation of GASB 34, the City has also opted for early implementation of GASB Statement No. 38, *Certain Financial Statement Note Disclosures*, which rescinds some and modifies other financial statement disclosure requirements.

Accounting policies are further explained in Note 1 to the basic financial statements.

### Debt Administration

City debt is maintained at realistic levels in relation to the overall financial condition and to projected needs for public facilities and improvements. The ratio of net bonded debt to assessed valuation and the amount of bonded debt per capita, as shown below, are useful indicators of the City's debt position.

### **NET BONDED DEBT**

		Ratio of Net		
		Bonded Debt	onded Debt Net Bonded	
	Net Bonded	to Assessed	De	bt per
Year	Debt Amount	Value	Capita	
2003	\$ 209,295,979	6.59%	\$	964

General obligation bonds are recorded in governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements except those applicable to water, sewer, golf, and off-street parking, which are recorded in the applicable enterprise funds in the fund financial statements and in business-type activities in the government-wide financial statements.

Outstanding general obligation bonds at December 31, 2003 totaled \$206,120,643. In addition, \$20,777,232 of special assessment bonds and notes were outstanding. Therefore, the City had a total of \$226,897,875 of long- and short-term general obligation debt at the end of 2003. The debt management plan of the City involves the issuance of bonds to convert eligible bond anticipation notes and the continuation of the self-imposed limitation on new note and bond issuance to a level that can be retired with capital budget funds without compromising the five-year investment program.

#### Cash Management

Effective cash management is recognized as essential to good fiscal management. The primary objectives of the City's investment activities are the preservation of capital and the protection of investment principal. The Treasurer's Office within the Department of Finance invests all cash, as followed by the City's own investment ordinance, in various securities which consist of fixed-rate City bonds and notes, certificates of deposit, fully collateralized repurchase agreements, and U.S. government obligations. The City's investment ordinance was modified in late 1986 to take advantage of State of Ohio investment opportunities. However, the local investment policy continues to be conservative with the highest priority given to safeguarding assets. For 2003, investment interest income averaged a yield of 2.54% compared to a yield of 3.07% in 2002. The interest earnings are maximized by investing to projected payment dates on a competitive bid basis and by investing bank balances daily. This resulted in an average book balance investment of 124.21%.

#### Risk Management

The City has been self-insured for liability coverage for non-auto-related incidents since 1985. This program was established in response to the dramatic rise in premiums in the mid-1980's and the increases in exclusions written into standard insurance policies. Additionally, the City is primarily self-insured for employee medical benefits, including major medical, dental, and vision care. This has proven to be the most cost-effective program for this type of coverage. The City also has in place reserve funds for workers' compensation and medical benefits. For other types of coverage, such as property insurance, airport liability, employee life, auto liability, and boiler and machinery coverage, the City has secured traditional insurance. The City is assisted in its insurance program by an independent consulting firm that writes no insurance but has expertise in the insurance industry. The City relies on the advice offered by the consultant in securing any insurance.

#### Independent Annual Audit

We appreciate the cooperation of State Auditor Betty Montgomery and her staff in completing the City's audit in a timely and highly professional manner.

#### Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to the City of Akron, Ohio, for its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2002. The Certificate of Achievement is a prestigious national award, recognizing conformance with the highest standards for preparation of state and local government financial reports.

In order to be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, a government unit must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized comprehensive annual financial report, whose contents conform to program standards. Such a CAFR must satisfy both generally accepted accounting principles and applicable legal requirements. A Certificate of Achievement is valid for a period of one year only. The City of Akron, Ohio, has received Certificates of Achievement for the last 19 consecutive years (1984 through 2002). We believe our current report continues to conform to the Certificate of Achievement program requirements, and we are submitting it to GFOA.

#### Acknowledgments

The 2003 Comprehensive Annual Financial Report could not have been accomplished without the dedication of the professionals in the Audit and Budget Division of the Department of Finance. Special acknowledgment must go to John R. Wheeler, CPA, Audit and Budget Manager, and his staff for the many hours of quality service they have provided to the City in the formulation of this report. I further wish to thank you, Mayor, for continuing to provide to the department the necessary support and leadership required to enhance the City's overall fiscal position and its financial reporting practices. We trust that this timely, complete, and fully readable Comprehensive Annual Financial Report satisfies the needs of you and City Council for responsible financial planning and reporting.

Respectfully,

Diane L. Jille Sauson

Diane L. Miller-Dawson Director of Finance

DLMD/dmu

Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Presented to

City of Akron, Ohio

For its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the Fiscal Year Ended December 31, 2002

A Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting is presented by the Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada to government units and public employee retirement systems whose comprehensive annual financial reports (CAFRs) achieve the highest standards in government accounting and financial reporting.



Suml

President

huy R. Ener

**Executive Director** 

**Financial Section** 

(This page intentionally left blank)

•



#### Auditor of State Betty Montgomery

#### INDEPENDENT ACCOUNTANTS' REPORT

City of Akron Summit County 166 South High Street Akron, Ohio 44308

To the City Council:

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Akron, Summit County, Ohio, (the City) as of and for the year ended December 31, 2003, which collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements as listed in the Table of Contents. These financial statements are the responsibility of the City's management. Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinions.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Akron, Summit County, Ohio, as of December 31, 2003, and the respective changes in financial position and cash flows, where applicable, thereof for the year then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated June 23, 2004, on our consideration of the City's internal control over financial reporting and our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grants. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* and should be read in conjunction with this report in considering the results of our audit.

The management's discussion and analysis and the budgetary comparison for the General Fund, respectively are not a required part of the basic financial statements but are supplementary information the Governmental Accounting Standards Board requires. We have applied certain limited procedures, which consisted principally of inquiries of management regarding the methods of measurement and presentation of the required supplementary information. However, we did not audit the information and express no opinion on it.

111 Second St., NW / Fourth Floor / Canton, OH 44702 Telephone: (330) 438-0617 (800) 443-9272 Fax: (330) 471-0001 www.auditor.state.oh.us City of Akron Summit County Independent Accountants' Report Page 2

We conducted our audit to form opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements. The introductory section, combining nonmajor fund statements and schedules and statistical tables are presented for additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. We subjected the combining nonmajor fund statements and schedules to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements. In our opinion, this information is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole. We did not subject the introductory section and statistical tables to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements taken as a whole. We did not subject the introductory section and statistical tables to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and schedules are statements and, accordingly, we express no opinion on them.

Betty Montgomery

Betty Montgomery Auditor of State

June 23, 2004

#### CITY OF AKRON, OHIO MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

Management's discussion and analysis of the City of Akron, Ohio financial performance provides an overview of Akron's financial activities for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2003. Please read it in conjunction with the transmittal letter on page 7 and the City's financial statements which begin on page 33.

#### FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

- The assets of the City of Akron, Ohio exceeded its liabilities at December 31, 2003 by \$636,788,187 (net assets). Of this amount, \$49,556,760 is restricted for debt service.
- The governmental activities' total net assets decreased \$2,426,701 and the businesstype activities' total net assets increased \$7,212,990 for a net increase in the City's total net assets of \$4,786,289.
- As of the close of the current fiscal year, the City of Akron's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$40,078,775, a decrease of \$14,330,224 in comparison with the prior year.
- At the end of the current fiscal year, unreserved fund balance for the general fund was \$13,198,625, or 10.44% of total general fund expenditures, and a 50.8% increase compared to the prior year.
- The City of Akron's total debt increased by \$17,742,558 (3.92%) during the current year.

#### **OVERVIEW OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

This discussion and analysis is intended to serve as an introduction to the City of Akron's basic financial statements. The City of Akron's basic financial statements are comprised of the following: 1) government-wide financial statements, 2) fund financial statements, and 3) notes to the financial statements. This report also contains required and other supplementary information in addition to the basic financial statements themselves.

**Government-wide financial statements.** The government-wide financial statements are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of the City of Akron's finances in a manner similar to a private sector business.

The statement of net assets presents information on all of the City of Akron's assets and liabilities, with the difference between the two reported as net assets. Over time, increases or decreases in net assets may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the City of Akron is improving or deteriorating.

The statement of activities presents information showing how the City's net assets changed during the most recent fiscal year. All changes in net assets are reported as soon as the

underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in this statement for some items that will only result in cash flows in future fiscal periods (e.g., uncollected taxes and earned but unused vacation leave).

Both of the government-wide financial statements distinguish functions of the City of Akron that are principally supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues (governmental activities) from other functions that are intended to recover all or a significant portion of their costs through user fees and charges (business-type activities). The governmental activities of the City of Akron include general government, public service, public safety, community environment, public health and recreation and parks. The business-type activities of the City of Akron include water, sewer, oil and gas, golf, airport and off-street parking operations.

The government-wide financial statements can be found on pages 34-35 of this report.

**Fund financial statements.** A fund is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The City of Akron, like other state and local governments, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. All of the funds of the City of Akron can be divided into three categories: governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds.

*Governmental funds.* Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. However, unlike the government-wide financial statements, governmental fund financial statements focus on near-term inflows and outflows of spendable resources, as well as on balances of spendable resources available at the end of the fiscal year. Such information may be useful in evaluating a government's near-term financing requirements.

Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for governmental funds with similar information presented for governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the government's near-term financing decisions. Both the governmental fund balance sheet and the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances provide a reconciliation to facilitate this comparison between governmental funds and governmental activities.

The City of Akron maintains 58 individual governmental funds. Information is presented separately in the governmental fund balance sheet and in the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances for the General Fund, Special Assessment Bond Payment Fund and the Economic Development Fund, which are considered to be major funds. Data from the other governmental funds are combined into a single, aggregated presentation. Individual fund data for each of these nonmajor

governmental funds is provided in the form of combining statements elsewhere in this report.

The City of Akron adopts an annual appropriated budget for its General Fund and for some special revenue, debt service, enterprise and internal service funds. The General Fund budgetary schedule (non-GAAP budgetary basis) has been provided as Required Supplementary Information (RSI) to demonstrate compliance with this budget.

The basic governmental fund financial statements can be found on pages 36-39 of this report.

**Proprietary funds.** The City of Akron maintains two different types of proprietary funds. Enterprise funds are used to report the same functions presented as business-type activities in the government-wide financial statements. The City of Akron uses enterprise funds to account for its water, sewer, oil and gas, golf, airport, and off-street parking operations. Internal service funds are an accounting device used to accumulate and allocate costs internally among the City of Akron's various functions. The City of Akron uses internal service funds to account for its vehicle maintenance, medical self-insurance, workers' compensation self-insurance, other self-insurance costs, storeroom (providing City-wide copy center, mailing operation and central storeroom), management information systems (responsible for all data processing and computer operations of the City), telephone system (with outside cable plant consisting of underground and aerial wires and telephone cables), graphics operations (providing City-wide printing and art work), and engineering bureau (responsible for design and construction for city streets, sidewalks, sewer and water utilities, bridges, and city facilities). Because most of the internal services predominantly benefit governmental rather than business-type functions, they have been included within the governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements.

Proprietary funds provide the same type of information as the government-wide financial statements, only in more detail. The proprietary fund financial statements provide separate information for the Water and Sewer operations, both of which are considered to be major funds of the City of Akron. Conversely, the internal service funds are combined into a single aggregated presentation in the proprietary fund financial statements. Individual fund data for the nonmajor enterprise and the internal service funds is provided in the form of combining statements elsewhere in this report.

The basic proprietary fund financial statements can be found on pages 40-45 of this report.

*Fiduciary funds.* Fiduciary funds are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the government. Fiduciary funds are not reflected in the government-wide financial statements because the resources of those funds are not available to support the City of Akron's own programs. The accounting used for fiduciary funds is much like that used for proprietary funds.

The basic fiduciary fund financial statements can be found on pages 46-47 of this report.

**Notes to the financial statements.** The notes provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements. The notes to the financial statements can be found on pages 48-90 of this report.

**Other information.** In addition to the basic financial statements and accompanying notes, this report also presents certain RSI concerning the City of Akron's General Fund budgetary comparison. RSI can be found on pages 91-94 of this report.

The combining statements referred to earlier in connection with nonmajor governmental funds, enterprise funds and internal service funds are presented immediately following the RSI and can be found on pages 95-146 of this report.

#### **GOVERNMENT-WIDE FINANCIAL ANALYSIS**

As noted earlier, net assets may serve over time as a useful indicator of a government's financial position. In the case of the City of Akron, assets exceeded liabilities by \$636,788,187 at the close of the most recent fiscal year.

By far the largest portion of the City of Akron's net assets (100%) reflects its investment in capital assets (e.g., land, buildings, machinery, and equipment), less any related debt used to acquire those assets that is still outstanding. The City of Akron uses these capital assets to provide services to the citizens; consequently, these assets are not available for future spending. Although the City of Akron's investment in its capital assets is reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources needed to repay this debt must be provided from other resources since the capital assets themselves cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities.

An additional portion of the City of Akron's net assets (8%) is restricted for the payment of debt service, which is offset by a negative 8% unreserved deficit.

The City's net assets increased by \$4,786,289 during the current year. The net assets of the governmental activities decreased \$2,426,701, and business-type activities increased \$7,212,990.

#### Summary Statement of Net Assets as of December 31, 2002 and 2003 (in thousands)

	Governmen	tal Ac	tivities	Business-ty	pe Ac	tivities	Тс	otal	
	 2002		2003	 2002		2003	 2002		2003
Assets:									
Current and other assets	\$ 156,371	\$	130,107	\$ 42,974	\$	39,301	\$ 199,345	\$	169,408
Capital assets	 621,964		663,606	 439,580		450,682	1,061,544		1,114,288
Total assets	\$ 778,335	\$	793,713	\$ 482,554	\$	489,983	\$ 1,260,889	\$	1,283,696
Liabilities:									
Long-term liabilities	351,014		371,385	147,705		144,336	498,719		515,721
Other liabilities	 109,894		107,327	 20,274		23,860	 130,168		131,187
Total liabilities	\$ 460,908	\$	478,712	\$ 167,979	\$	168,196	\$ 628,887	\$	646,908
Net assets:									
Invested in capital assets									
net of related debt	322,484		342,938	285,013		298,087	607,497		641,025
Restricted	39,710		40,319	8,017		9,238	47,727		49,557
Unrestricted	 (44,767)		(68,256)	 21,545		14,462	 (23,222)		(53,794)
Total net assets	\$ 317,427	\$	315,001	\$ 314,575	\$	321,787	\$ 632,002	\$	636,788

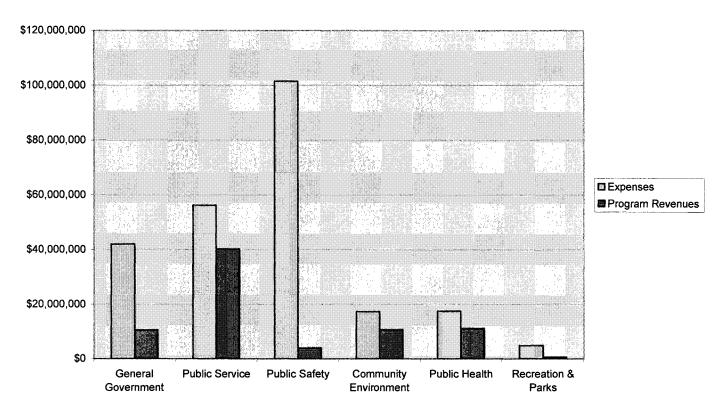
**Governmental activities.** Expenses exceeded revenues by \$1,832,000 due to a loss on the sale of a building and, therefore, there was an overall decrease in net assets.

For the governmental activities, the unrestricted deficit results from having insufficient assets set aside for long-term obligations such as compensated absences. The City finances such obligations on a year-to-year basis as they come due and must be paid. The deficit is also a result of having ongoing capital projects that are debt financed towards the end of the project.

The following table shows total revenues for 2003 were \$16,643,000 higher than the prior year. Income tax revenue increased by \$4,735,000 over 2002. Operating and capital grants and contributions were \$5,354,000 higher than the prior year. The increases previously mentioned were slightly offset by a decrease in property tax revenues of \$1,069,000 and a decrease in JEDD revenues of \$1,862,000. Expenses for 2003 were \$12,250,000 higher than 2002. The higher expenses were primarily in general government, community environment, and interest on debt.

#### Changes in Net Assets For Fiscal Year Ended December 31, 2002 and 2003 (in thousands)

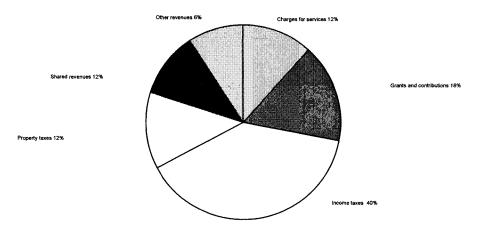
	Governmental		tal Ac			Business-ty	pe Act	tivities			`otal	
		2002		2003		2002		2003		2002	_	2003
Revenues:												
Program revenues:												
Charges for services	\$	28,745	\$	31,010	\$	74,097	\$	64,326	\$	102,842	\$	95,336
Operating grants and contributions	Ŧ	16,280	Ŧ	18,489	Ť	-	Ŷ	-	Ŷ	16,280	Ŧ	18,489
Capital grants and contributions		24,866		28,011		8,379		15,867		33,245		43,878
General revenues:		_ ,,				0,015		10,007				,
Income taxes		97,067		101,802		-		-		97,067		101,802
Property taxes		31,443		30,374		-		-		31,443		30,374
JEDD revenues		13,946		12,084		-		-		13,946		12,084
Investment earnings		1,625		1,032		153		93		1,778		1,125
Shared revenues		27,289		31,105		-		-		27,289		31,105
Miscellaneous		7,113		11,110		875		1,409		7,988		12,519
Total revenues	\$	248,374	\$	265,017	\$	83,504	\$	81,695	\$	331,878	\$	346,712
Expenses:												
General government	\$	35,443	\$	41,986	\$	-	\$	-	\$	35,443	\$	41,986
Public service		55,103		56,240		-		-		55,103		56,240
Public safety		102,588		101,498		-		-		102,588		101,498
Community environment		15,285		17,366		-		-		15,285		17,366
Public health		16,170		17,534		-		-		16,170		17,534
Recreation and parks		5,570		4,895		-		-		5,570		4,895
Interest on debt		15,452		17,723		-		-		15,452		17,723
Unallocated depreciation		8,988		9,607		-		-		8,988		9,607
Water		-		-		30,783		35,835		30,783		35,835
Sewer		-		-		34,227		32,068		34,227		32,068
Oil & gas		-		-		289		224		289		224
Golf course		-		-		909		1,303		909		1,303
Airport		-		-		696		576		696		576
Off-street parking		-		-		4,298		5,127		4,298		5,127
Total expenses		254,599		266,849		71,202		75,133		325,801		341,982
Changes in net assets before special												
items and transfers		(6,225)		(1,832)		12,302		6,562		6,077		4,730
		(0,225)		(1,052)		12,502		0,502		0,077		4,750
Gain (loss) on sale of capital assets		885		-		(5)		56		880		56
Transfers		(8,361)	_	(594)		8,361		594		-		-
Changes in net assets	\$	(13,701)	\$	(2,426)	\$	20,658	\$	7,212	\$	6,957	\$	4,786
Net assets - beginning		331,128		317,427		293,917		314,575		625,045		632,002
Net assets - ending	\$	317,427		315,001	\$	314,575	\$	321,787	\$	632,002	\$	636,788



#### Expenses and Program Revenues - Governmental Activities

This chart shows the expenses relating to each program and the revenue generated by the various programs of the City of Akron. The majority of the revenue that supports these programs is reported in the financial statements as general revenues (e.g., income taxes and property taxes).

#### **Revenues By Sources Governmental Activities**



**Business-type activities.** As shown on page 24, the business-type activities increased the City of Akron's net assets by \$7,212,000. Charges for services were \$9,771,000 lower than the prior year due to lower program revenues in the Water and Sewer Funds. Capital grants and contributions were higher than the prior year by \$7,488,000. The majority of increase in this revenue category was in the Off-Street Parking Fund. In the Water Fund, expenses were \$5,052,000 higher than the previous year.

#### FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

As noted earlier, the City of Akron uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements.

**Governmental funds.** The focus of the City of Akron's governmental funds is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows, and balances of spendable resources. Such information is useful in assessing the City of Akron's financing requirements. In particular, unreserved fund balance may serve as a useful measure of a government's net resources available for spending at the end of the fiscal year.

As of the end of the current fiscal year, the City of Akron's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$40,078,775, a decrease of \$14,330,224 in comparison with the prior year. The unreserved fund balance at the end of the current year is a deficit of \$2,746,556. The remainder of fund balance is reserved to indicate that it is not available for

new spending because it has already been committed (1) to liquidate contracts and purchase orders of the prior period (\$35,350,911) and (2) to reserve for loans receivable (\$7,474,420).

The General Fund is the chief operating fund of the City of Akron. At the end of the current fiscal year, unreserved fund balance of the General Fund was \$13,198,625, while the total fund balance is \$14,431,928. As a measure of the General Fund's liquidity, it may be useful to compare both unreserved fund balance and total fund balance to total fund expenditures. Unreserved fund balance represents 10.44% of total General Fund expenditures, while total fund balance represents 11.41% of that same amount.

The fund balance of the City of Akron's General Fund increased by \$2,624,101 during the current fiscal year. Key factors in this increase are as follows:

- Revenues as a whole increased \$3,606,622 over the prior year.
- Expenditures decreased \$7,769,730 (5.79%) during the current year.
- For the year, General Fund revenues were greater than expenditures by \$6,212,507.

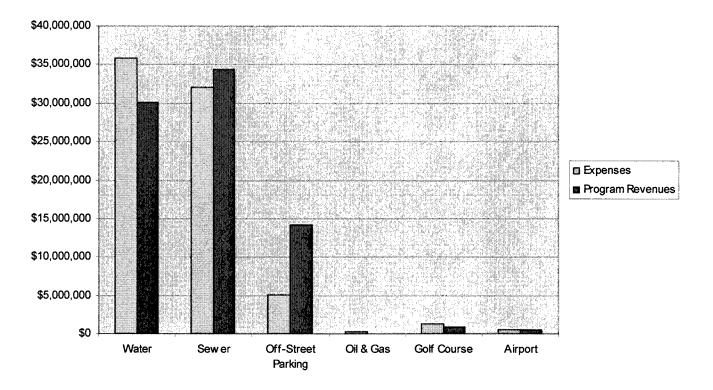
The Special Assessment Bond Payment Fund has a total fund balance of \$2,310,460. The net decrease in the Special Assessment Bond Payment Fund from the prior year was \$700,299. The decrease in fund balance is due mainly to the following:

- Total revenue was lower than the previous year by \$1,065,920.
- Debt service principal and interest payments were lower than the previous year by \$278,090.

The Economic Development Fund has a negative fund balance of \$22,216,890.

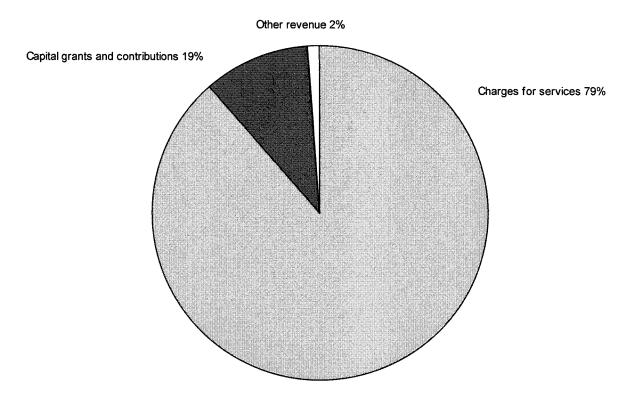
• Expenditures were greater than revenues and bond proceeds by \$15,711,463. Projects in this fund are financed by various sources of revenues including bond proceeds. In general, after the project has been completed, the City will issue bonds to pay for the cost of the project. The City of Akron, Ohio typically issues debt only after the project is completed; therefore, this fund will continue to have a deficit balance.

Expenses and Program Revenues - Business-type Activities



This chart shows the expenses relating to each activity and the revenue generated by the various business-type activities of the City of Akron. The majority of the revenue that supports these activities is reported in the financial statements as charges for services.

#### **Revenues by Sources - Business-type Activities**



**Proprietary funds.** The City of Akron's proprietary funds provide the same type of information found in the government-wide financial statements, but in more detail.

Unrestricted net assets of the Water Fund at the end of the year amounted to \$6,490,394; for the Sewer Fund, \$8,400,243; and for the Off-Street Parking Fund, (\$234,112). Net loss for the Water Fund was \$2,484,393, and net income for the Sewer and Off-Street Parking Funds was \$498,308 and \$9,154,519, respectively. Other factors concerning the finances of these funds have already been addressed in the discussion of the City of Akron's business-type activities.

#### **GENERAL FUND BUDGETARY HIGHLIGHTS**

During the year, revenues and other sources were lower than budgetary estimates by \$2,365,685 (1.63%). Property taxes did not meet budgetary estimates by \$1,052,742. Due to State of Ohio legislation, the assessed valuation of tangible personal property tax was reduced; this led to lower property tax collections. Investment earnings were lower than the estimated amount by \$1,050,000. During 2003 the City had less cash to invest, and interest rates continued to be low.

The revised expenditures and other uses final budget amount increased by 2,217,500 (1.54%) over the original budget amount. The actual amount of expenditures and other uses

was \$3,596,352 (2.45%) less than the final amended budget. In the Finance Department, the majority of the increase in the Other category was for contractual services. The increase in the Public Health Other category was due to the increased cost of professional medical liability insurance. The increase in the Public Safety Other category was for the increased cost for housing and treatment of jail prisoners. In the Public Service Other category most of the increase was for expenditures in maintaining City vehicles. In the Police Department, the increase in the Other category was for maintenance of Police vehicles and increases in contractual services and legal settlements.

#### CAPITAL ASSETS AND DEBT ADMINISTRATION

**Capital assets.** The City of Akron's investment in capital assets for its governmental and business-type activities as of December 31, 2003, amounts to \$1,114,287,898 (net of accumulated depreciation). This investment in capital assets includes land, buildings, improvements other than buildings, equipment, and infrastructure. The total increase in the City of Akron's investment in capital assets for the current fiscal year was 4.97% (a 6.70% increase for governmental activities and a 2.53% increase for business-type activities).

Major capital asset events during the current fiscal year included the following:

- Ongoing construction of the High-Market Parking Deck, which totaled \$12,408,553.
- Continued development of the University Technology Park. To date, the City has spent \$3,961,162 in improvement costs.
- Lock III Redevelopment Area in the central business district. The City is redeveloping a seven-acre site for recreational, cultural, and entertainment uses. The cost through 2003 for this project is \$2,971,223.
- Ongoing construction of the Lane-Miller Sports Complex has totaled \$2,255,679.

		(net of	accumulated deprecia	ation)		
	Governmenta	l Activities	Business-type	e Activities	Tota	h
	2002	2003	2002	2003	2002	2003
Land	\$138,287,186	\$148,032,075	\$24,538,411	\$26,549,774	\$162,825,597	\$174,581,849
Construction						
in progress	67,905,562	92,911,515	34,959,510	38,087,335	102,865,072	130,998,850
Buildings	122,434,757	119,865,580	62,797,703	74,786,772	185,232,460	194,652,352
Improvements	66,792,926	65,813,044	245,075,928	238,451,485	311,868,854	304,264,529
Equipment	13,938,792	14,923,831	6,208,773	6,147,584	20,147,565	21,071,415
Infrastructure	212,604,180	222,059,822	65,999,918	66,659,081	278,604,098	288,718,903
	\$621,963,403	\$663,605,867	\$439,580,243	\$450,682,031	\$1,061,543,646	\$1,114,287,898

Capital Assets
(net of accumulated depreciation)

Additional information on the City of Akron's capital assets can be found in Note 1. G. on page 54 and Note 6 starting on page 62.

**Long-term debt.** At the end of the current fiscal year, the City of Akron had total debt outstanding of \$470,739,969. All general obligation and special assessment bonds and notes are backed by the full faith and credit of the City. The remainder of the City of Akron's debt represents bonds secured solely by specified revenue sources.

			Outstand				
	Govern Activ		Busine Acti	ss-typ vities	e	Ta	otal
	 2002	2003	 2002 2003		2003	2002	2003
General Obligation Bonds	\$ 179,741,904	\$ 202,357,447	\$ 4,661,456	\$	3,763,196	\$ 184,403,360	\$ 206,120,643
OPWC Loan	5,201,518	5,797,627	3,376,903		3,229,272	8,578,421	9,026,899
Ohio Department of							
Development Loan	517,467	978,212	-		-	517,467	978,212
Non-Tax Revenue Bonds	30,350,000	29,065,000	-		-	30,350,000	29,065,000
Income Tax Revenue Bonds	9,185,000	8,910,000	-		-	9,185,000	8,910,000
Special Revenue Bonds	51,945,000	50,260,000	-		-	51,945,000	50,260,000
Special Assessment							
Bonds and Notes	21,488,573	20,777,232	•		-	21,488,573	20,777,232
Mortgage Revenue Bonds	-	-	53,830,000		59,045,000	53,830,000	59,045,000
Revenue Bonds	-	-	45,690,000		43,465,000	45,690,000	43,465,000
OWDA Loan	-	-	47,009,590		43,091,983	47,009,590	43,091,983
	\$ 298,429,462	\$ 318,145,518	\$ 154,567,949	\$	152,594,451	\$ 452,997,411	\$ 470,739,969

City of Akron

The City of Akron's total debt outstanding increased by \$17,742,558 (3.92%) during the current fiscal year. The net increase (new issues less redemptions) from 2002 to 2003 in general obligation bonds outstanding is \$21,717,283; mortgage revenue bonds, \$5,215,000; OPWC loan, \$448,478; and Ohio Department of Development Loan, \$460,745. The remaining debt outstanding decreased \$10,098,948 from the prior year.

The City of Akron issued general obligation bonds of \$37,640,000 for funding the cost of various capital improvements. Waterworks System Mortgage Revenue Improvement and Refunding Bonds for \$28,045,000 were issued for improving the water system by installing residential water meters and refunding the City's Waterworks System Mortgage Revenue Improvement Bonds, Series 1994.

The City of Akron's General Obligation bond ratings are AA- from Fitch, A1 from Moody's, and AA- from Standard & Poor's. The insured Water and Sewer Revenue bonds are rated AAA from Fitch, Aaa from Moody's, and AAA from Standard & Poor's.

The Ohio Revised Code provides that the outstanding general obligation bonds less selfsupporting debt (e.g., income tax backed projects) of the municipal corporation, whether or not approved by the electors, shall not exceed 10.5% of the assessed value of all property in the municipal corporation as listed and assessed for taxation. In addition, the unvoted net debt of municipal corporations cannot exceed 5.5% of total assessed value of property. The City of Akron's total debt limit (10.5%) is \$333,415,845, and the total unvoted net debt limit (5.5%) is \$174,646,395.

Additional information on the City of Akron's long-term debt can be found in notes 9-11 on pages 69-82.

#### Economic Factors and Next Year's Budgets and Rates

- Akron's average annual unemployment rate at year-end was 7.1%, compared to 6.9% in the prior year.
- The City of Akron budgeted a 3% increase in income tax collections for 2004.

In the 2004 budget, the General Fund unencumbered fund balance is projecting a \$332,214 decrease.

#### **Request for Information**

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of the City of Akron's finances for all those with an interest in the government's finances. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional information should be addressed to the Office of the Finance Director, Municipal Building, Room 205, 166 South High Street, Akron, Ohio 44308.

## BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

#### City of Akron, Ohio Statement of Net Assets December 31, 2003

	Governmental Activities	Business-type Activities	Total
Assets			
Current assets			
Pooled cash and investments	\$ - 5		13,404,478
Restricted cash and investments	19,190,571	10,949,623	30,140,194
Receivables, net	77,885,135	9,173,578	87,058,713
Loans receivable	519,877	-	519,877
Due from other governments	11,155,002	2,360,673	13,515,675
Internal balances	931,008	(931,008)	-
Inventories, at cost	942,550	2,798,423	3,740,973
Total current assets	110,624,143	37,755,767	148,379,910
Noncurrent assets:			
Receivables, net	11,281,143	-	11,281,143
Loans receivable	6,954,543	-	6,954,543
Unamortized bond issue costs Capital assets:	1,246,857	1,545,491	2,792,348
Land and construction in progress	240,943,590	64,637,109	305,580,699
Other capital assets, net	422,662,277	386,044,922	808,707,199
Total noncurrent assets	683,088,410	452,227,522	1,135,315,932
Total assets	793,712,553	489,983,289	1,283,695,842
Liabilities Current liabilities:			
Accounts payable and other accrued liabilities	22,492,569	5,652,209	28,144,778
Overdraft payable	1,830,778	-	1,830,778
Customer deposits	600,360	624,106	1,224,466
Due to other governments	599,183	29,077	628,260
Deferred revenue	36,643,289	1,755	36,645,044
Matured bonds and interest payable	282,200	-	282,200
Accrued interest payable	1,737,701	2,627,791	4,365,492
Accrued wages	4,986,875	765,618	5,752,493
Accrued vacation and leave	10,931,878	1,502,476	12,434,354
Obligations under capital lease	1,393,050	-	1,393,050
Liability for unpaid claims	4,796,306	-	4,796,306
Bonds, notes and loans payable	21,032,602	12,656,656	33,689,258
Total current liabilities	107,326,791	23,859,688	131,186,479
Noncurrent liabilities:			
Obligations under capital lease	22,985,078	-	22,985,078
Liabilities due in more than one year	57,128,895	5,442,163	62,571,058
Deferred charges and other liabilities Bonds, notes and loans payable	3,634,860	(1,044,024)	2,590,836
due in more than one year	287,636,409	139,937,795	427,574,204
Total noncurrent liabilities	371,385,242	144,335,934	515,721,176
Total liabilities	478,712,033	168,195,622	646,907,655
Net Assets			
Invested in capital assets, net of related debt	342,937,788	298,087,580	641,025,368
Restricted for debt service	40,319,154	9,237,606	49,556,760
Unrestricted (deficit)	(68,256,422)	14,462,481	(53,793,941)
Total net assets	\$ 315,000,520	\$ 321,787,667 \$	636,788,187

Expension       grams       government       government       ervice       secy       afety       nity environment       nity environment       nity environment       nity environment       nity environment       afety       afety       nity environment       nity environment       nity environment       nity environment       nity environment       nity environment       afet depreciation*       governmental activities       as       as       as       be activities:       as       as					Net (I	nut (Experise) nevenue anu	
Expendence     Expendence       vities:     \$       ment     \$       vironment     17       vironment     17       parks     17       parks     266       inters:     35       ities:     35			<b>Program Revenues</b>		Ch	Changes in Net Assets	
rities: \$ 41 ment \$ 56 56 56 56 101 101 101 101 101 101 101 101 101 10		Charges for Services	Operating Grants and Contributions	Capital Grants and Contributions	Governmental Activities	Business-type Activities	Total
\$         \$							
ment 101 s 17 ation* 266 al activities 266	41 985 779 \$	10 558 403 \$	,		(31 427 376)		\$ (31.427.376)
101 17 17 17 17 11 11 11 12 12 12 12 12 12 12			277.671	28.011.341	(15.903.185)	•	-
ment 17 s 17 ation* 9 at activities 266 35 35	101,498,621	2,088,567	1,939,909		(97,470,145)	,	(97,470,145)
ation* $\begin{bmatrix} 17\\ 4\\ 4\\ 4\\ 17\\ 17\\ 17\\ 266$	17,365,752	195,500	10,569,338	r	(6,600,914)	·	(6,600,914)
ation* $\frac{4}{17}$ $\frac{17}{266}$ $\frac{9}{35}$ $\frac{35}{32}$ $\frac{35}{11}$	17,534,327	5,459,085	5,702,493		(6,372,749)	1	(6,372,749)
17 ation* 17 al activities 266 35 32	4,895,539	660,897	r		(4,234,642)	I	(4,234,642)
ation* 9 al activities 2566 35 37	17,723,691	ł	I	r	(17,723,691)	•	(17,723,691)
al activities35 35 32 1	9,607,943	3		8	(9,607,943)		(9,607,943)
35 32	266,851,386	31,009,989	18,489,411	28,011,341	(189,340,645)		(189,340,645)
32 33s Durse 1	35 835 251	76 531 458		3 587 856		(5 715 937)	(5 715 937)
gas Durse	32,058,358	32 592 485		1 860 495		2.384.622	2.384.622
e 1	224 349	3 938		-	r	(220.411)	(220,411)
	1.302.587	866,188	,	,	ł	(436,399)	(436,399)
Airport	576,004	144,498		342,690	1	(88,816)	(88,816)
facilities	5,126,582	4,187,879	,	10,075,829	•	9,137,126	9,137,126
-type activities	75,133,131	64,326,446	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	15,866,870		5,060,185	5,060,185
\$	341,984,517 \$	95,336,435 \$	18,489,411	\$ 43,878,211	\$ (189,340,645)	\$ 5,060,185	\$ (184,280,460)
General Revenues: Taxes:							
Income taxes					\$ 101.802.168	,	\$ 101,802,168
Property taxes					30,374,275	•	30,374,275
JEDD revenues					12,084,490	ı	12,084,490
Investment Earnings					1,032,073	93,242	1,125,315
Shared revenues					31,105,413	ı	31,105,413
Miscellaneous					11,109,869	1,409,184	12,519,053
Gain (loss) on sale of capital assets	ets					56,035	56,035
I ransfers					(594,344)	234,344	- 00C 70L V
Cnänge in net assets Net assets - hearinning					317 426,701	314 574 677	4,700,207 632 001 898
Not assess - organizing Net accets - anding					1_	321 787 667	COL, COL, COL, COL

Exhibit 2

# City of Akron, Ohio

\* Excludes depreciation included in program expenses. Net assets - ending

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

.

#### Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds

December 31, 2003

		General		Special Assessment and Payment		Economic Development	 Other Governmental Funds	G	Total overnmental Funds
Assets Pooled cash and investments	\$	-	\$		\$	_	\$ 1,125,218	\$	1,125,218
Restricted cash and investments	Ψ	_	Ψ	310,460	J.	_	 15,849,790	4	16,160,250
Receivables, net of allowances for uncollectibles		43,712,977		20,567,916		_	22,206,158		86,487,051
Loans receivable		710,956		20,507,510		4,201,197	2,562,267		7,474,420
Due from other governments		27,805				552,242	8,757,233		9,337,280
Due from other funds		6,743,080				240,883	42,651,982		49,635,945
Due from others		0,745,000		_		240,005	2,618,118		2,618,118
But nom only							 2,010,110		2,018,118
Total assets	<u></u>	51,194,818	\$	20,878,376	\$	4,994,322	\$ 95,770,766	\$	172,838,282
Liabilities									
Accounts payable	\$	3,386,608	\$	-	\$	288,878	\$ 4,957,012	\$	8,632,498
Customer deposits		-		-		-	600,360	-	600,360
Due to other governments		-		-		1,510,000	14,183		1,524,183
Due to other funds		718,170		-		24,862,419	21,863,908		47,444,497
Due to others		· •		-		-	277,440		277,440
Deferred grant revenue		-		-		-	781,677		781,677
Deferred revenue		28,853,319		18,567,916		-	14,560,322		61,981,557
Matured bonds payable		-		-		-	230,000		230,000
Matured interest payable		-		-		-	52,200		52,200
Accrued liabilities		-		-		546,937	5,704,207		6,251,144
Accrued wages		3,508,798		-		2,978	1,130,333		4,642,109
Accrued vacation and leave		295,995		-			 45,847		341,842
Total liabilities		36,762,890		18,567,916		27,211,212	50,217,489		132,759,507
Fund balances									
Reserved for encumbrances		522,347		-		3,197,475	31,631,089		35,350,911
Reserved for loans receivable		710,956		-		4,201,197	2,562,267		7,474,420
Unreserved designated for pre-encumbrances		155,116		-		47,500	1,392,533		1,595,149
Unreserved reported in general fund		13,043,509		-		-	•		13,043,509
Unreserved reported in special revenue funds		-		-		-	22,252,947		22,252,947
Unreserved reported in debt service funds		-		2,310,460		-	11,932,247		14,242,707
Deficit reported in capital project funds				, ,		(29,663,062)	(24,217,806)		(53,880,868)
Total fund balances		14,431,928		2,310,460		(22,216,890)	45,553,277		40,078,775
Total liabilities and fund balances	\$	51,194,818	\$	20,878,376	\$	4,994,322	\$ 95,770,766	_\$	172,838,282

#### City of Akron, Ohio Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet to the Statement of Net Assets - Governmental Funds

#### For the Year Ended December 31, 2003

Total fund balances for governmental funds (Exhibit 3)		\$ 40,078,775
Total net assets reported for governmental activities in the statement of net assets is different because:		
Investments in City of Akron issued bonds and notes are eliminated in the government-wide statement of net assets.		(9,476,507)
Capital assets used in governmental activities (excluding internal service fund capital assets) are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in the funds.		659,058,708
Other long-term assets are not available to pay for current period expenditures and, therefore, are deferred in the funds.		
Income taxes	5,995,562	
JEDD revenues	358,301	
Special assessments	10,000,000	
Shared revenues	9,766,082	
		26,119,945
The assets and liabilities of the internal service funds are included in the governmental		
activities in the statement of net assets.		(7,071,962)
Long-term liabilities including bonds payable and accrued interest payable		
are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported in the funds.		
Accounts payable and other accrued liabilities	(7,708,781)	
Due to other governments	(8,490,000)	
Accrued interest payable	(1,720,941)	
Accrued vacation and leave	(46,914,494)	
Bonds, notes and loans payable	(304,636,977)	
Obligations under capital lease	(23,666,965)	
Unamortized bond premium	(3,634,860)	
Unamortized bond issue cost	1,246,857	
		(395,526,161)
OPWC loan funds not drawn down, therefore, receivable not reflected in the funds.		1,817,722
Total net assets of governmental activities (Exhibit 1)	-	\$ 315,000,520

#### City of Akron, Ohio

#### For the Year Ended December 31, 2003

	Gen	eral	Special Assessment Bond Payment		Economic Development	Other Governmental Funds	G	Total overnmental Funds
Revenues	-							
Income taxes	\$6	9,678,252	\$-	\$	34,747	\$ 31,061,471	\$	100,774,470
Property taxes	1	7,420,153	-		1,726,988	11,227,134		30,374,275
JEDD revenues		•	-		-	12,532,059		12,532,059
Special assessments		54,302	2,288,459		-	10,444,075		12,786,836
Grants and subsidies:								
Community development		-	-		-	11,589,020		11,589,020
Other		136,860	-		1,398,430	21,031,787		22,567,077
Investment earnings		984,187	37,185		173,561	190,005		1,384,938
Shared revenues	2	2,948,501	•		790,645	9,356,091		33,095,237
Licenses, fees and fines		7,155,939	-			1,317,209		8,473,148
Charges for services		2,775,922	_		240,435	8,897,474		21,913,831
Miscellaneous		1,499,224	13,455		2,605,542	7,785,930		11,904,151
Mischarcous		2,653,340	2,339,099		6,970,348	125,432,255		267,395,042
Expenditures Current:								
General government	2	0,114,418	38,733		71,270	14,429,465		34,653,886
Public service		2,606,492	50,755		14,645,044	48,113,708		75,365,244
Public safety		2,370,181			14,045,044	14,556,229		96,926,410
Community environment		1,411,075			189,356	12,648,197		14,248,628
Public health		6,550,240	-		189,550	10,538,201		17,088,441
Recreation and parks			-		-	, ,		
-		3,341,824	•	•	11 212 2/0	1,566,004		4,907,828
Capital outlay Debt service:		-	-		11,312,369	29,926,528		41,238,897
		46.602	4 707 707		072 00/	17 102 520		22 000 722
Principal retirement		46,603	4,786,686		872,906	17,102,538		22,808,733
Interest		-	1,063,979		106,406	15,946,213		17,116,598
Bond issuance expenditures		•	54,780			399,142		453,922
	12	6,440,833	5,944,178		27,197,351	165,226,225		324,808,587
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures		6,212,507	(3,605,079	)	(20,227,003)	(39,793,970)		(57,413,545)
Other financing sources (uses)								
Proceeds of general obligation bonds		-	2,850,000	)	4,515,540	33,635,000		41,000,540
Proceeds of general obligation notes		-	-	•	-	1,871,200		1,871,200
Premium on G.O. Debt		-	54,780	)	-	957,200		1,011,980
Transfers-in		-	-		-	2,806,868		2,806,868
Transfers-out		(3,588,406)	-		-	(18,861)		(3,607,267)
		(3,588,406)	2,904,780	)	4,515,540	39,251,407		43,083,321
Net change in fund balance		2,624,101	(700,299	))	(15,711,463)	(542,563)		(14,330,224)
Fund balances, January 1, 2003	1	1,807,827	3,010,759	)	(6,505,427)	46,095,840		54,408,999
Fund balances (deficit), December 31, 2003	<u>\$</u>	4,431,928	\$ 2,310,460	\$	(22,216,890)	\$ 45,553,277	\$	40,078,775

#### City of Akron, Ohio Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances to the Statement of Activities

#### For the Year Ended December 31, 2003

Decrease in fund balances - total governmental funds (Exhibit 4)	\$ (14,330,224)
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because:	
Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities the cost of those assets, which meet capitalization requirements, is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense. This	
is the amount by which capital outlays (\$65,864,755) exceeded depreciation (\$17,680,621) in the current period.	48,184,134
Revenues in the statement of activities that do not provide current financial resources are not reported as revenues in the funds.	(1,909,695)
The issuance of long-term debt provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of principal of long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction, however, has any effect on net assets. Also, governmental funds report the effect of premiums and deferred amount on refundings when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. The amount is the net effect of these differences in the treatment of long-term debt and related items.	(20,621,065)
Some of the expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore, are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds.	(10,293,136)
Certain net revenues (expenses) of the internal service funds are reported with governmental activities in the statement of activities.	(3,456,715)
Decrease in net assets of governmental activities (Exhibit 2)	\$ (2,426,701)

#### Statement of Net Assets - Proprietary Funds

#### December 31, 2003

	Water		Sewer	Off-Street Parking	Other Enterprise Funds
Assets					
Current assets					
Pooled cash and investments	\$ 8,305,	736 \$	4,236,917	\$ 328,266	\$ 533,559
Restricted cash and investments	4,633,		6,316,358	-	-
Receivables, net of allowances					
for uncollectibles	4,268,	754	4,880,930	23,894	-
Due from other governments	803,		1,557,555	,	-
Due from other funds	437,		383,252	-	8,064
Inventories, at cost	1,683,		1,064,729	-	49,840
Noncurrent assets	1,000,		1,001,722		19,010
Unamortized bond issue costs	911,	559	633,932	-	-
Property, plant and equipment,	<i>)</i> 11,		055,552		
net of accumulated depreciation	140,896,	919	234,961,578	64,378,106	10,445,428
Total assets	161,941,		254,035,251	 64,730,266	11,036,891
10(4) 4550(5)	101,941,	150	234,033,231	 04,750,200	11,050,051
Liabilities					
Current liabilities					
Accounts payable	2,487,	182	1,079,882	529,121	21,682
Customer deposits	624,	106	-	-	-
Due to other governments		-	29,077	-	-
Due to other funds	775,	647	611,569	45,719	8,957
Deferred grant revenue		-	-	-	1,755
Accrued interest payable	1,609,	731	1,003,910	11,432	2,718
Accrued liabilities	1,235,	053	266,429	-	32,860
Accrued wages	474,	283	259,516	-	31,819
Accrued vacation and leave	914,	611	523,721	-	64,144
Obligations under capital lease		-	-	-	-
Liability for unpaid claims		-	-	-	-
Debt:					
General obligation bonds	299,	981	79,059	484,775	42,500
Mortgage revenue bonds	5,010,	000	-	-	-
Revenue bonds		-	2,330,000	-	-
OWDA loans	878,	121	3,339,840	-	-
OPWC loans	95,	957	96,423	-	-
Noncurrent liabilities					
Obligations under capital lease		-	-	-	-
Due in more than one year	2,980,	875	2,158,079	-	303,209
Deferred charges and other liabilities	(1,100,	957)	56,933	-	-
Bonds, notes, and loans	67,663,		70,369,014	1,310,209	595,000
Total liabilities	83,948,	162	82,203,452	2,381,256	1,104,644
Net assets					
Invested in capital assets net of related debt	66,949,	288	158,747,242	62,583,122	9,807,928
Restricted for debt service	4,553,		4,684,314		
Unrestricted (deficit)	6,490,		8,400,243	(234,112)	124,319
Total net assets	<b>\$</b> 77,992,	974 \$	171,831,799	\$ 62,349,010	\$ 9,932,247

Adjustment to reflect the consolidation of internal service fund activities related to enterprise funds: Net assets of business-type activities

#### City of Akron, Ohio

#### Statement of Net Assets - Proprietary Funds

December 31, 2003

	Total	Governmental Activities- Internal Service Funds
\$	13,404,478 10,949,623	\$ 6,520,511 3,030,321
	9,173,578	61,109
	2,360,673 829,247	-
	2,798,423	1,749,569 942,550
	1,545,491	-
<u>.                                    </u>	450,682,031	4,547,159
	491,743,544	16,851,219
	4,117,867	577,589
	624,106	-
	29,077	-
	1,441,892	3,328,372
	1,755	16 760
	2,627,791 1,534,342	16,760
	765,618	1,751,117 344,766
	1,502,476	611,726
	1,502,470	174,492
	-	4,796,306
	906,315	1,292,512
	5,010,000	-
	2,330,000	-
	4,217,961	-
	192,380	-
	-	536,671
	5,442,163	8,071,711
	(1,044,024)	-
	139,937,795	 2,739,522
	169,637,514	24,241,544
	298,087,580 9,237,606	2,368,962
	14,780,844	(9,759,287)
	1	\$ (7,390,325)

(318,364)
\$ 321,787,666

(This page intentionally left blank)

				Off-Street	Other Enterprise		Governmental Activities- Internal
		Water	Sewer	Parking	Funds	Total	Service Funds
Uperating revenues Charges for services Other	<del>69</del>	28,780,159 \$ 664 201	32,592,485 \$ 181 456	4,187,879 \$ 16.955	1,014,624 576.850	\$ 66,575,147 1.439.462	<b>\$</b> 40,286,794 1.031.997
		29,444,360	32,773,941	4,204,834	1,591,474	68,014,609	41,318,791
<b>Operating expenses</b> Personal services Direct expenses		13,924,749 11 460 778	7,199,310	- 770 149	1,175,659 370 268	22,299,718 27.623.217	9,578,788 14,568.372
Claims Rentals and leave		255 230	- 7 978			318358	
Utilities		1,506,728	1,829,255	786,374	168,206	4,290,563	
Insurance Depreciation, depletion and amortization Other		184,390 4,594,551 284,613	396,915 7,329,094 46,607	76,124 1,181,943 168,577	26,078 248,797 1,592	13,354,385 13,354,385 501,389	28,214 908,923 -
		32,210,989	29,826,231	4,983,167	2,050,750	69,071,137	45,194,081
Operating income (loss)		(2,766,629)	2,947,710	(778,333)	(459,276)	(1,056,528)	) (3,875,290)
Non-operating revenues (expenses) Interest income Interest expense Gain (loss) on disposal of capital assets		20,816 (3,371,591) 45,155	70,366 (4,394,712) 10,880	- (142,977) -	2,060 (34,293) -	93,242 (7,943,573) 56,035	94,694 ) (292,102) (45,291)
•		(3,305,620)	(4,313,466)	(142,977)	(32,233)	(7,794,296)	
Loss before operating transfers		(6,072,249)	(1,365,756)	(921,310)	(491,509)	(8,850,824)	) (4,117,989)
Transfers-in Capital contributions		- 3,587,856 3,587,856	3,569 1,860,495 1,864,064	- 10,075,829 10,075,829	590,775 342,690 933,465	594,344 15,866,870 16,461,214	206,055 57,819 263,874
Net change in net assets		(2,484,393)	498,308	9,154,519	441,956	7,610,390	(3,854,115)
Net assets, January 1, 2003		80,477,367	171,333,491	53,194,491	9,490,291		(3,536,210)
Net assets. December 31, 2003	\$	77.992.974 \$	171.831.799 \$	62.349.010	9,932,247		\$ (7.390.325)

City of Akron, Ohio

# Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Assets - Proprietary Funds

# For the Year Ended December 31, 2003

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

Adjustment to reflect the consolidation of internal service fund activities related to enterprise funds. Change in net assets of business-type activities

(397,400)7,212,990

	:	Water	Sewer		Off-Street Parking	Other Enterprise Funds		Total	Gove Ac In Servi	Governmental Activities Internal Service Funds
Operating activities Cash received from customers Cash payments to suppliers for goods and services Cash paid for salaries and employee benefits Other revenues Other expenses	\$	30,146,449 (11,560,968) (13,808,791) 664,201 (284,613)	\$ 34,259,924 (15,285,281) (7,247,942) (181,456 (46,607)	*	4,208,801 (3,494,244) 16,955 (168,577)	\$ 1,017,522 (675,111) (1,146,481) 576,850 (1,592)	Ś	69,632,696 (31,015,604) (22,203,214) 1,439,462 (501,389)	Ś	39,855,085 (9,255,162) (34,366,792) 1,023,185
Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities		5,156,278	11,861,550		562,935	(228,812)		17,351,951		(2,743,684)
Non-capital financing activities Transfers from other funds Transfers in for negative cash balances Advances for negative cash balances		- - (330,927)	3,569 - - (330,927)	e 1		590,775 - -		594,344 - (661,854)		418,976 2,653,261 (1,602,534)
Net cash provided by (used for) non-capital financing activities		(330,927)	(327,358)	୍ଗ 	5	590,775		(67,510)		1,469,703
<b>Capital and related financing activities</b> Proceeds from bonds and loans Principal paid on bonds and loans Interest paid on bonds and loans Acquisition and construction of capital assets Capital contributions		27,706,717 (24,002,610) (2,896,452) (7,088,517) 3,587,856	- (5,489,620) (4,50,979) (4,743,400) 1,860,495	- 6 6 6 M	(483,768) (147,322)	- (42,500) (34,446) (298,072) 342,690		27,706,717 (30,018,498) (7,729,199) (12,129,989) 5,791,041		2.(2,133,138) (154,160) (1,427,709) 57,819
Net cash used for capital and related financing activities		(2,693,006)	(13,023,504)	ŧ	(631,090)	(32,328)		(16,379,928)		(3,657,188)
Investing activities Purchase of investment securities Proceeds from sales and maturities of investment		(12,363,720)	(38,702,865)	2)	·	,		(51,066,585)		
securities Interest on investments		12,363,720 20,816	38,702,865 70,366		t s	2,060		51,066,585 93,242		- 94,694
Net cash provided by investing activities		20,816	70,366	ا م	3	2,060		93,242		94,694
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents		2,153,161	(1,418,946)	()	(68,155)	331,695		997,755		(4,836,475)
Cash and cash equivalents, January 1, 2003		10,785,840	11,972,221		396,421	201,864		23,356,346		14,387,307
Cash and cash equivalents, December 31, 2003	S	12,939,001	\$ 10,553,275	~	328,266	\$ 533,559	s	24,354,101	\$	9,550,832

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

### Exhibit 7

# City of Akron, Ohio Statement of Cash Flows - Proprietary Funds For the Year Ended December 31, 2003

	State Fo	ment of or the Y	City of Akron, Ohio Statement of Cash Flows - Proprietary Funds For the Year Ended December 31, 2003 (continued)	o nrietary I er 31, 20	iunds 03						
	Water		Sewer		Off-Street Parking		Other Enterprise Funds		Total		Governmental Activities Internal Service Funds
Operating income (loss) Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used for) onerating activities:	\$ (2,766,629)	\$	2,947,710	∽	(778,333)	69	(459,276)	\$	(1,056,528)	\$	(3,875,290)
Depreciation (Increase) demonstering accession	4,594,551		7,329,094		1,181,943		248,797		13,354,385		908,923
undrease) ucutase in operating assets. Receivables Due from other funds	1,292,299 73,991		1,665,859 1,580 142 848		20,922 -		6,836 (3,938) (12,131)		2,985,916 71,633 733 757		(23,940) (416,581) (36,77)
Increase (decrease) in operating liabilities:	010'701		010,011		I		(101/21)				(
Accounts payable Due to other funds	1,318,589 371,224		(6,633) (73,137)		139,358 (955)		(40,086) 1,808		1,411,228 298,940		(476,867) 39,958
Due to other governments Accrued lishilities	-		(98,139) 4 338				- 6 441		(98,139) 55 765		- 1.406
Accrued wages	38,964		8,533				4,857		52,354		25,186
Accrued vacation and leave Estimated liability for unpaid claims	86,263		(61,503)				17,880		42,640	l	28,261 1,081,532
Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities	\$ 5,156,278	<del>\$</del>	11,861,550	Ś	562,935	ŝ	(228,812)	<del>\$</del>	17,351,951	Ś	(2,743,684)
Non-cash capital and investing activities: Capital contributions	\$	Ś	,	ŝ	10,075,829	\$	,	÷	10,075,829	64	ŗ

Exhibit 7

#### Statement of Net Assets Fiduciary Funds

December 31, 2003

	Private Purpose Trust Funds	Municipal Court Agency Fund
Assets		
Cash and investments	\$ 8,166	\$ 668,138
Total assets	8,166	\$ 668,138
Liabilities		
Due to other governments		668,138
Total liabilities		668,138
Net assets	\$ 8,166	<u>\$</u>

#### City of Akron, Ohio

#### Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Assets Private Purpose Trust Funds

For the Year Ended December 31, 2003

	P	Private Jurpose Trust Funds
Additions		
Contributions	\$	22,053
		22,053
Deductions		X
Education and awareness		19,552
		19,552
Change in net assets		2,501
Net assets, January 1, 2003	<u></u>	5,665
Net assets, December 31, 2003	\$	8,166

#### City of Akron, Ohio

#### Notes to the Financial Statements

#### Year Ended December 31, 2003

#### 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

The City of Akron (the City) was incorporated in 1836 and is a home rule municipal corporation under the laws of the State of Ohio. The City operates under a Council-Mayor form of government and provides the following services as authorized by its Charter: public safety, public service, public health, recreation and development. The accompanying financial statements comply with the provisions of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 14, *The Financial Reporting Entity*, and Statement No. 39, *Determining Whether Certain Organizations Are Component Units*, in that the financial statements include those activities and functions for which the City is accountable. The City has no component units as defined by GASB 14 and 39. The City is associated with certain organizations which are defined as jointly governed organizations. These organizations are presented in Note 21 to the basic financial statements. These organizations are the Akron Metropolitan Area Transportation Study (AMATS) and the Akron/Summit Convention and Visitors' Bureau. For fiscal year 2003, the City implemented GASB Statement No. 40, *Deposits and Investment Risk Disclosures*. The accounting policies and financial reporting practices of the City conform to accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP) as applicable to governmental units.

The following is a summary of the more significant policies followed during the preparation of the accompanying financial statements.

#### A. Government-wide and fund financial statements

GASB Statement No. 34, *Basic Financial Statements – and Management's Discussion and Analysis – for State and Local Governments* establishes requirements and a reporting model for the annual financial reports of state and local governments. The Statement was developed to make annual reports easier to understand and more useful to the people who use governmental financial information to make decisions. Financial information of the City is presented in the following format:

#### **Basic Financial Statements:**

1. *Government-wide financial statements* consist of a statement of net assets and a statement of activities.

These statements report all of the assets, liabilities, revenues, expenses, and gains and losses of the City. Governmental activities are reported separately from business-type activities. Governmental activities are normally supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues whereas business-type activities are normally supported by fees and charges for services and are usually intended by management to be financially self-sustaining. Fiduciary funds of the City are not included in these government-wide financial statements.

Interfund receivables and payables, and bonds and notes issued by the City and held by the City as investments, within governmental and business-type activities have been eliminated in the government-wide statement of net assets. Related interest amounts are eliminated in the government-wide statement of activities.

These eliminations minimize the duplicating effect on assets and liabilities within the governmental and business-type activities total column.

Internal service net assets, whether positive or negative, have been eliminated against the expenses and program revenues shown in the governmental activities statement of activities.

The statement of activities presents a comparison between direct expenses and program revenues for the different business-type activities of the City and for each function of the City's governmental activities.

Direct expenses are those that are specifically associated with a program or function and, therefore, are clearly identifiable to a particular function. Program revenue includes (a) charges paid by the recipients of goods or services offered by the programs and (b) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular program. Revenues that are not classified as program revenues, including all taxes, are presented as general revenues.

2. *Fund financial statements* consist of a series of statements focusing on information about the City's major governmental and enterprise funds. Separate statements are presented for the governmental, proprietary, and fiduciary funds.

The City's major governmental funds are the General Fund, the Special Assessment Bond Payment fund, and the Economic Development fund. Of the City's business-type activities, the Water, Sewer, and Off-Street Parking funds are considered major funds.

The General Fund is the primary operating fund of the City. It is used to account for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in other funds. Its revenues consist primarily of income and property taxes, investment earnings, shared revenues, charges for services, and licenses, fees, and fines.

General fund expenditures represent costs of general government, public service (including sanitation and recycling collection), public safety (including police and fire), community environment, public health, and recreation and parks. General Fund resources are also transferred annually to support other services which are accounted for in other separate funds.

The Special Assessment Bond Payment fund is used to account for the accumulation of resources for, and the payment of, special assessment debt principal and interest and related costs. Revenues consist primarily of special assessment collections.

The Economic Development fund is used to account for the economic development projects located throughout the City of Akron. Its revenue consists of a variety of sources including grants, shared revenue, charges for services, and bond proceeds.

The Water enterprise fund accounts for the financial activity related to operating the City's water supply, treatment and distribution system. In addition to over 83,000 customers in the City, the Water enterprise fund also serves five other

municipalities and parts of six adjacent townships. Revenues consist primarily of charges for services.

The Sewer enterprise fund accounts for the financial activity related to operating the City's wastewater collection and treatment system that serves the City and twelve other subdivisions. Revenues consist primarily of charges for services.

The Off-Street Parking fund accounts for the financial activity related to operating the City's parking facilities located throughout the downtown area. Revenues consist almost exclusively of charges for services.

While not considered major funds, the City maintains internal service funds used to account for the financing of goods or services provided by one department or division to another department or division of the government, generally on a cost-reimbursement basis. The three largest of these funds account for the motor equipment, engineering, and management information systems services. In addition, the City also maintains internal service funds to account for the financial activity relating to self-insurance. The three largest of these funds account for workers' compensation, medical, and judgment and claims self-insurance activity.

3. Notes to the financial statements provide information that is essential to a user's understanding of the basic financial statements.

#### **Required Supplementary Information:**

Required supplementary information such as management's discussion and analysis and budgetary comparison schedules are also required by GASB Statement No.34.

#### B. Financial reporting presentation

The accounts of the City are organized on the basis of funds, each of which is considered a separate accounting entity. The operations of each fund are accounted for with a separate set of self-balancing accounts that comprise its assets, liabilities, fund balance (equity), revenues, and expenditures (expenses). The fund types and classifications that the City reports are as follows:

#### **GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS**

- 1. **General Fund** The General Fund is the general operating fund of the City. It is used to account for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund.
- 2. **Special Revenue Funds** Special revenue funds are used to account for revenues derived from specific taxes, grants, or other restricted revenue sources. The uses and limitations of each special revenue fund are specified by City ordinances or federal or state statues.
- 3. **Debt Service Funds** Debt service funds are used to account for the accumulation of resources for, and the payment of, general long-term debt principal, interest, and related costs.

- 4. **Capital Projects Funds -** The capital projects funds are used to account for financial resources used for the acquisition or construction of major capital projects (other than those financed by proprietary funds).
- 5. **Permanent Funds** Permanent funds are for the purpose of accounting for resources that are legally restricted to the extent that earnings, and not principal, may be used for purposes that support the reporting government's programs. The City, however, does not utilize permanent funds at this time.

# **PROPRIETARY FUNDS**

- 1. Enterprise Funds The enterprise funds are used to account for the operations that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises, where the intent of the governing body is that costs of providing goods or services to the general public on a continuing basis be financed or recovered primarily through user charges.
- 2. **Internal Service Funds -** The internal service funds are used to account for the financing of goods or services provided by one department to other departments or to other governments on a cost-reimbursement basis.

# FIDUCIARY FUNDS

- 1. **Private-purpose Trust Funds** Private-purpose trust funds are used to account for other trust arrangements which benefit individuals, private organizations, or other governments. For accounting measurement purposes, the private-purpose trust funds are accounted for in essentially the same manner as proprietary funds.
- 2. Agency Funds Agency funds are used to account for assets held by the City as an agent for individuals, private organizations, and other governments. For accounting measurement purposes, the agency funds are custodial in nature (assets equal liabilities) and do not involve measurement of results of operations.
- 3. **Other Fiduciary funds** Other fiduciary funds include pension trust funds and investment trust funds. The City does not utilize any such trust funds.

Fiduciary Funds are not included in the government-wide statements.

# C. Measurement focus and basis of accounting

Except for budgetary purposes, the basis of accounting used by the City conforms to accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP) as applicable to governmental units. The accounting and financial reporting treatment applied to a fund is determined by its measurement focus.

The government-wide, proprietary, and fiduciary fund financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the full accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded at the time liabilities are incurred, regardless of when the related cash flows take place. Nonexchange transactions, in which the City gives (or receives) value without directly receiving (or giving) equal value in exchange, include income taxes, property taxes, grants, shared revenue, and donations. On a full accrual basis, revenue from income taxes is recognized in the period in which the taxpayer's liability occurs and revenue from property taxes is recognized in the fiscal year for which the taxes are levied. On a full accrual basis, revenue in the form of shared revenue is recognized when the provider government recognizes its liability to the City. Revenue from grants and donations is recognized in the fiscal year in which all eligibility requirements have been satisfied.

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Under this method, revenues are recognized when both measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be available when they are collected within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. The City generally considers all revenues reported in the governmental funds to be available if the revenues are collected within sixty days after year-end. Expenditures are generally recorded when the related fund liability is incurred, except for principal and interest on general long-term debt, claims and judgments, and compensated absences, which are recognized as expenditures only when payment is due. General capital asset acquisitions are reported as other financing sources.

In applying the susceptible-to-accrual concept under the modified accrual basis, the following revenue sources are deemed both measurable and available (i.e., collectible within the current year or within sixty days after year-end and available to pay obligations of the current period). These include income taxes, JEDD revenues, investment earnings, shared revenues, and a portion of special assessments. Reimbursements due for federally funded projects are accrued as revenue at the time the expenditures are made or, when received in advance, deferred until expenditures are made. Property taxes and the balance of special assessments, though measurable, are not available soon enough in the subsequent year to finance current period obligations. Therefore, property tax and the balance of special assessment receivables are recorded and deferred until they become available. Other revenues, including licenses, fees and fines, and charges for services are recorded as revenue when received in cash because they are generally not measurable until actually received. The City applies restricted resources first when an expense is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted net assets are available.

Pursuant to GASB Statement No. 20, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Proprietary Funds and Other Governmental Entities that use Proprietary Fund Accounting, the City follows GASB guidance as applicable to its governmental and business-type activities, and Financial Accounting Standards Board Statements and Interpretations, Accounting Principles Board Opinions, and Accounting Research Bulletins issued on or before November 30, 1989 that do not conflict with or contradict GASB Pronouncements. The City does not apply FASB pronouncements subsequent to November 30, 1989 to its business-type activities and

enterprise fund statements. The City applies all applicable and effective pronouncements issued by the GASB.

Proprietary fund operating revenues, such as charges for services, result from exchange transactions associated with the principal activity of the fund. Exchange transactions are those in which each party receives and gives up essentially equal values. Non-operating revenues, such as rental revenue, royalties, and connection fees, result from ancillary activities. Operating expenses are necessary costs incurred to provide the good or service that is the primary activity of the fund.

## D. Budgetary Procedures

The City Council follows these procedures in establishing the budgetary data.

- (1) The Mayor submits to the City Council a proposed operating budget for the fiscal year commencing January 1. The operating budget includes proposed expenditures and the means of financing them.
- (2) Public hearings are conducted to obtain taxpayer comments.
- (3) According to state law, the budget must be enacted through passage of an ordinance by April 1.
- (4) The City Finance Director is authorized by City Council to transfer funds already appropriated within departments within any fund or category of expenditures; however, any revisions that alter the total appropriation of said department must be individually approved by the City Council. During 2003, supplemental appropriations were passed by City Council. The effects of these supplemental appropriations were not material in relation to the original appropriations.
- (5) Encumbrance accounting is employed in governmental funds. Encumbrances (e.g., purchase orders, contracts) outstanding at year-end are reported as reservations of fund balances and do not constitute expenditures or liabilities because the commitments will be reappropriated and honored during the subsequent year. Unencumbered appropriations lapse at year-end.

#### E. Cash, Cash Equivalents, and Investments

Cash balances of the individual funds are combined to form a pool of cash held by the City Treasurer and invested in authorized investments (see Note 2). Earnings from these investments are credited to the General Fund in accordance with the City Charter except where the terms of a grant or regulation specify otherwise. Certain cash balances are held on behalf of the City by outside agents (see Note 2). Earnings from these investments are credited to the General Fund and certain other funds pursuant to the City Charter and Federal and State requirements.

Investments are stated at fair value. Changes in fair value are recorded as a component of investment earnings.

For purposes of the Statement of Cash Flows, equity in pooled cash and investments, as well as segregated investments with original maturities of three months or less at the time they are purchased by the City, are considered to be cash equivalents. Investments with maturities of more than three months are not considered to be cash equivalents.

- F. *Inventories* Inventories are valued at cost (first-in, first-out) and adjusted to annual physical counts which are then maintained on a perpetual basis until the end of the year.
- G. *Capital Assets* Capital assets, which include property, plant, equipment, and infrastructure assets (e.g., roads, bridges, sidewalks, and similar items), are reported in the applicable governmental or business-type activities columns in the government-wide financial statements to the extent the City's capitalization threshold is met. The City defines capital assets as assets with an estimated useful life in excess of five years and an individual cost of more than \$5,000 for land; \$10,000 for equipment and vehicles; \$25,000 for land improvements, buildings, and improvements other than buildings; and \$100,000 for infrastructure. Assets are recorded at historical cost or estimated historical cost if historical cost is not available. Contributed capital assets are recorded at their estimated fair market value at the date contributed.

Capital assets in the proprietary funds are capitalized in the fund in which they are utilized. The valuation bases for proprietary fund capital assets are the same as those used for the governmental capital assets. Interest accrued during the construction of capital assets utilized by the proprietary funds is also capitalized.

Costs for maintenance and repairs are expensed when incurred. However, costs for repairs and upgradings that materially add to the value or life of an asset and meet the above criteria are capitalized.

The City depreciates capital assets on a straight-line basis, half-year convention, using the following estimated useful lives:

Asset	Years
Buildings, bridges, and storm sewers	50
Improvements, skywalks, and paving	40
Sewer and water mains	40
Sidewalks, curbs, electrical and lighting	30
Traffic control system and bridge repairs	25
Land improvements	20
Equipment	5-20

H. **Compensated Absences** – Vacation, paid leave, and compensatory time benefits are accrued as a liability as the benefits are earned if the employees' rights to receive compensation are attributable to services already rendered and it is probable that the City will compensate the employees for the benefits through paid time off or some other means. The City records a liability for accumulated, unused vacation, paid leave, and compensatory time when earned for all employees.

Sick leave benefits are accrued as a liability using the vesting method. An accrual for sick leave is made to the extent that it is probable that benefits will result in payments. The liability is an estimate based on the City's past experience at making payments.

- I. **Fund Balances** In the fund financial statements, governmental funds report reservations of fund balance for amounts that are not available for appropriation or are legally restricted by outside parties for a specific purpose. Reservations include amounts for open encumbrances and loans receivable. Designations of fund balance represent tentative management plans that are subject to change. These designations include reservations of fund equity for preencumbrances, that is, purchase requisitions that have not yet been processed into purchase orders.
- J. Interfund Transactions During the course of normal operations, the City records numerous transactions between funds including expenditures and transfers of resources to provide services, subsidize operations, and service debt. The City has the following types of transactions among funds:
  - (1) Reciprocal interfund services provided and used Purchases and sales of goods and services between funds for a price approximating their external exchange value.
  - (2) Nonreciprocal interfund transfers Flows of assets between funds without equivalent flows of assets in return and without a requirement for repayment. This includes operating transfers to subsidize various funds.
  - (3) Nonreciprocal interfund reimbursements Repayments from the funds responsible for particular expenditures or expenses to the funds that initially paid for them.

The City's interfund receivables and payables at December 31, 2003 are presented in Note 5. Interfund transfers are presented in Note 18.

K. Post-retirement Benefits – In addition to the post-retirement benefits provided by the Police and Firemen's Disability and Pension Fund of Ohio and the Public Employees Retirement System of Ohio (see Note 8), the City provides post-retirement health care and life insurance benefits, in accordance with union agreements and City Council ordinances, for retired employees. Substantially all of the City's employees may become eligible for those benefits if they reach normal retirement age while working for the City. Currently, 1,883 retirees meet those eligibility requirements. The City pays 100% of the cost of health care and life insurance benefits. These benefits are financed on a pay-as-you go basis; as such, the cost of retiree health care and life insurance benefits is recognized as expenditure/expense as claims are incurred. For 2003, those costs totaled \$2,664,228.

- L. **Debt Issuance Costs, Premiums, Discounts, and Losses on Refundings** Bond premiums and discounts, as well as issuance costs, are deferred and amortized over the life of the bonds. Losses on advance refundings are deferred and amortized over the life of the new debt, or the life of the advance refunded debt, whichever is shorter.
- M. New Accounting Standards March 2003, the GASB issued Statement No. 40, Deposit and Investment Risk Disclosures (an amendment of GASB Statement No. 3). This statement amends Statement No. 3 and addresses additional cash and investment risks to which governments are exposed. Generally, this statement requires that state and local governments communicate key information about such risks in four principle areas: investment credit risks, including credit quality information issued by rating agencies; interest rate disclosures that include investment maturity information; interest rate sensitivity for investments that are highly sensitive to changes in interest rates; and foreign exchange exposures that would indicate the foreign investment's denomination. The provisions of this statement are effective for financial statements for the year ending December 31, 2005. The City is an early implementer of this statement.

In November 2003, GASB issued Statement No. 42, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Impairment of Capital Assets and for Insurance Recoveries*. The provisions of this statement are effective for fiscal periods beginning after December 15, 2004. The City has not yet determined the effect, if any, GASB Statement No. 42 will have on its financial statements.

## 2. Pooled Cash and Investments

City ordinances require that all cash, with the exception of certain debt service cash and cash held by fiscal agents, be deposited with the City Treasurer. Each fund's portion of these funds is displayed on the statements of net assets or balance sheets as "pooled cash and investments." Earnings on these investments are allocated to the various funds based on City statutes, grant agreements and various bond agreement requirements. Investments are also held separately by the special revenue, debt service, enterprise, and internal service funds. City ordinances further authorize and direct the permitted types of deposits and investments.

# Deposits:

City ordinances require that all deposits be secured by collateral securities pledged at market value in an amount equal to at least 100% of the deposit, less any amount covered by federal deposit insurance.

At December 31, 2003, the carrying amount of the City's deposits was \$4,566,526, and the bank balance was \$7,699,584. The difference in the carrying amount and bank balance was composed of outstanding checks and other normal reconciling items. Of the bank balance, \$400,000 was covered by federal depository insurance, \$7,200,364 was uninsured but collateralized with unregistered securities held by the pledging financial institution's trust department in the City's name, and \$98,950 was uninsured and uncollateralized as defined by the GASB (securities are pledged with the pledging financial institution's trust department).

#### 2. Pooled Cash and Investments (Continued)

Total cash and investments are reported as follows:

Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds:	
Pooled cash and investments	\$ 1,125,218
Restricted cash and investments	16,160,250
Statement of Net Assets - Proprietary Funds:	
Enterprise Funds	
Pooled cash and investments	13,404,478
Restricted cash and investments	10,949,623
Internal Service Funds	
Pooled cash and investments	6,520,511
Restricted cash and investments	3,030,321
Statement Net Assets - Fiduciary Funds:	676,304
Total	\$ 51,866,705

Investments in City of Akron bonds and notes amounting to \$9,476,507 are eliminated in the government-wide statement of net assets at December 31, 2003.

#### Investments:

The City records all of its investments at fair value under the guidance set forth by Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 31, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Certain Investments and for External Investment Pools.

Under the fair value method of recording investments, the City is required to report realized and unrealized gains and losses arising from market fluctuations as well as the sale and maturity of various investments above or below their beginning-of-the-year fair value or their purchase price, when purchased during the current fiscal year. The net effect of these realized and unrealized gains and losses (\$50,261 of net gain in 2003) is reflected in the investment income on the operating statement of the appropriate fund.

As of December 31, 2003 the City had the following investments.

		Investment Maturities (In Years)							
Investment Types	Fair Value		Less <u>Then 1</u>		<u>1-5</u>		<u>6-10</u>	-	More <u>Fhen 10</u>
Repurchase agreement	\$ 8,600,000	\$	8,600,000	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
STAROhio	5,180,816		5,180,816		-		-		-
Municipal Bonds	3,186,255		384,767		2,136,488		180,000		485,000
City of Akron Assessment Debt	9,476,507		250,849		9,222,658		3,000		-
Investments held by bond trustees:									
U.S. Government Securities	8,641,901		8,641,901		-		-		-
U.S. Treasuries or Agencies	6,979,892		6,979,892		-		-		-
Tax Exempt Ohio Municipals	4,070,194		4,070,194		-		-		-
External Investment Pool	 1,164,614		1,164,614		-		-		-
Total	 47,300,179	\$	35,273,033	\$	11,359,146	\$	183,000		485,000

## 2. Pooled Cash and Investments (Continued)

The repurchase agreement investment maturity is less than one year.

Interest Rate Risk. The City does not have a formal investment policy that limits investment maturities as a means of managing its exposure to fair value losses arising from increasing interest rate risk.

Credit Risk. City ordinances authorize the Treasurer to invest in obligations of the United States Treasury, agencies and instrumentalities and direct obligations of the State of Ohio, including any subdivisions of the State. As of December 31, 2003 the investments held by the bond trustees and STAROhio was rated AAAm by Standard & Poor's.

The City invests funds in the State Treasury Asset Reserve of Ohio (STAROhio). STAROhio is an investment pool managed by the State Treasurer's office which allows governments within the state to pool their funds for investment purposes. STAROhio is not registered with the SEC as an investment company but does operate in a manner consistent with rule 2a7 of the Investment Company Act of 1940. Investments in STAROhio are valued at STAROhio's share price, which is the price the investment could be sold for on December 31, 2003.

Bond trustees holding the investments are not registered with the SEC as an investment company but do operate in a manner consistent with rule 2a7 of the Investment Company Act of 1940.

Investments held by bond trustees and STAROhio are not exposed to custodial credit risk because their existence is not evidenced by securities that exist in physical or book entry form.

At December 31, 2003, \$30,140,194 of cash and investments was restricted for the following purposes: \$4,070,194 was restricted for project costs for Canal Park Stadium; \$23,039,679 was restricted solely for retirement of City obligations; and the balance of \$3,030,321 represents a deposit with an escrow agent as part of a loan guarantee for a developer (see Note 10).

#### 3. Receivables

Receivables, including water and sewer unbilled charges for services, of approximately \$3,071,000 and \$592,000, respectively, consist of the following at December 31, 2003:

		Customer				
		Charges,			Allowance	
		Special Assessments,	Accrued	Gross	for Uncol-	
	Taxes	and Others	Interest	Receivables	lectibles	Net
Governmental Activities:						
Governmental Funds:						
General Fund	\$ 31,557,801	\$ 12,940,370	\$ 188,657	\$ 44,686,828	\$ (973,851)	\$ 43,712,977
Special Assessment Bond Payment	-	23,281,143	-	23,281,143	(2,713,227)	20,567,916
Other Governmental Funds	14,546,330	7,657,353	2,475	22,206,158	-	22,206,158
Total Governmental Funds	46,104,131	43,878,866	191,132	90,174,129	(3,687,078)	86,487,051
Internal Service Funds		61,109		61,109		61,109
Total Governmental Activities	46,104,131	43,939,975	191,132	90,235,238	(3,687,078)	86,548,160
Business-type Activities:						
Enterprise Funds:						
Water	-	13,772,811	-	13,772,811	(9,504,057)	4,268,754
Sewer	-	10,417,096	-	10,417,096	(5,536,166)	4,880,930
Off-Street Parking		23,894	<u> </u>	23,894		23,894
Total Enterprise Funds/						
Business-type Activities	•	24,213,801	-	24,213,801	(15,040,223)	9,173,578
Total Receivables	\$ 46,104,131	\$ 68,153,776	\$ 191,132	\$ 114,449,039	\$ (18,727,301)	\$ 95,721,738

Delinquent special assessment receivables amounted to \$2,713,227 at December 31, 2003 and were fully reserved for in the allowance for uncollectibles in the Special Assessment Bond Payment fund.

Governmental funds report deferred revenue in connection with receivables for revenues that are not considered to be available to liquidate liabilities of the current period. At the end of the current fiscal year, the various components of deferred revenue reported in the governmental funds were as follows: Governmental Activities:

General Fund		
Property Tax Receivable	\$	17,963,705
Shared Revenue		6,512,854
Income Tax Receivable	<u></u>	4,376,760
	:	28,853,319
Special Assessment Bond Payment Fund		
Special Assessments Receivable		18,567,916
		18,567,916
Other Governmental Activities		
Property Tax Receivable		9,329,991
Shared Revenue		3,253,228
Income Tax Receivable		1,618,802
JEDD Receivable		358,301
		14,560,322
	\$	61,981,557

# 4. Due From/To Other Governments

Amounts due from other governments at December 31, 2003 primarily represent amounts related to grant activity and consist of the following:

	Federal		State		Total
Governmental Activities:					
Governmental Funds:					
General Fund	\$	10,343	\$ 17,462	\$	27,805
Economic Development		-	552,242		552,242
Other Governmental Funds		6,980,186	 1,777,047		8,757,233
Total Governmental Funds		6,990,529	2,346,751		9,337,280
The following amounts are also included in					
the government-wide statement of net assets-					
OPWC loan funds receivable:			 1,817,722	<u> </u>	1,817,722
Total Governmental Activities	\$	6,990,529	\$ 4,164,473	\$	11,155,002
Business-type Activities:					
Enterprise Funds:					
Water	\$	-	\$ 803,118	\$	803,118
Sewer		258,584	 1,298,971		1,557,555
Total Enterprise Funds/Business-type Activities	\$	258,584	\$ 2,102,089	\$	2,360,673

Amounts due to other governments at December 31, 2003 consist of the following:

	Federal		County		Local		Total	
Governmental Activities: Other Governmental Funds	\$	14,183	\$	_	\$	-	\$	14,183
Economic Development	Ŷ	1,510,000	Ŷ	-	Ŧ	-	Ŷ	1,510,000
The following amounts are also included in the government- wide statement of net assets:								
Due to other governments		-		290,000		250,000		540,000
Liabilities due in more than one year (Note 13)		-	_	4,300,000		3,650,000		7,950,000
Total Governmental Activities	\$	1,524,183	\$	4,590,000	\$	3,900,000	\$	10,014,183

The amount in Other Governmental Funds is shown in the government-wide statement of net assets in the amount of \$59,183 as due to other governements and the remaining \$1,465,000 is shown as liabilities due in more than one year.

Business-type .	Activities:
-----------------	-------------

Enterprise Funds: Sewer	\$	-	\$ 29,077	\$ -	\$ 29,077
The following amounts are also included in the government- wide and proprietary statement of net assets: liabilities due in more than one year (Note 13)			 494,687	 -	 494,687
Total Enterprise Funds/ Business-type Activities	<u> </u>		\$ 523,764	\$ 	\$ 523,764

The statement of fiduciary net assets also includes \$668,138 as due to other governments.

#### 4. Due From/To Other Governments (Continued)

The Federal amount is comprised of two separate section 108 loans from the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD).

The County amount recorded in Governmental Activities relates to City reimbursements to Summit County for the debt service on debt issued by Summit County related directly to the cost of construction of additional jail space to house City inmates.

The local amount is related to the JEDD contract between the City, Bath Township, and the City of Fairlawn (see Note 17).

The County amount recorded in Business-type Activities relates to a master meter sewer agreement in the Mud Brook service area.

#### 5. Interfund Receivables and Payables

Interfund receivable and payable balances at December 31, 2003 consist of the following individual fund receivables and payables:

	Receivable	Payable
Governmental Funds:		
General Fund	\$ 6,743,080	\$ 718,170
Economic Development	240,883	24,862,419
Other Governmental Funds	42,651,982	21,863,908
	\$ 49,635,945	\$ 47,444,497
Proprietary Funds:		
Enterprise Funds:	¢ 427.021	¢ 775 ( 47
Water	\$ 437,931 282,252	\$ 775,647
Sewer	383,252	611,569
Off-Street Parking Other Enterprise Funds	- 8,064	45,719 8,957
		<u></u>
	\$ 829,247	\$ 1,441,892
Internal Service Funds	\$ 1,749,569	\$ 3,328,372

# 6. Capital Assets

Capital asset activity for the year ended December 31, 2003 was as follows:

	Balance January 1, 2003	Additions	Deletions	Balance December 31, 2003
Governmental Activities:				
Capital assets, not being depreciated:				
Land	\$ 138,287,186	\$ 9,930,751	\$ 185,862	\$ 148,032,075
Construction in progress	67,905,562	27,568,145	2,562,192	92,911,515
Total capital assets, not being depreciated	206,192,748	37,498,896	2,748,054	240,943,590
Capital assets, being depreciated:				
Buildings	168,875,554	6,318,613	5,933,874	169,260,293
Improvements other than buildings	81,180,227	1,237,708	145,395	82,272,540
Equipment	78,484,556	4,828,146	1,490,755	81,821,947
Infrastructure	376,990,142	19,828,654	799,354	396,019,442
Total capital assets, being depreciated	705,530,479	32,213,121	8,369,378	729,374,222
Less accumulated depreciation for:				
Buildings	46,440,797	3,335,434	381,518	49,394,713
Improvements other than buildings	14,387,301	2,081,604	9,409	16,459,496
Equipment	64,545,764	3,745,556	1,393,204	66,898,116
Infrastructure	164,385,962	9,584,802	11,144	173,959,620
Total accumulated depreciation	289,759,824	18,747,396	1,795,275	306,711,945
Total capital assets, being depreciated, net	415,770,655	13,465,725	6,574,103	422,662,277
Governmental activities capital assets, net	\$ 621,963,403	\$ 50,964,621	\$ 9,322,157	\$ 663,605,867

# 6. Capital Assets (Continued)

	Balance January 1, 2003	Additions	Deletions	Balance December 31, 2003
Business-type Activities:				
Capital assets, not being depreciated:				
Land	\$ 24,538,411	\$ 2,011,363	\$-	\$ 26,549,774
Construction in progress	34,959,510	9,230,836	6,103,011	38,087,335
Total capital assets, not being depreciated	59,497,921	11,242,199	6,103,011	64,637,109
Capital assets, being depreciated:				
Buildings	121,270,636	13,735,545	24,000	134,982,181
Improvements other than buildings	439,464,618	879,405	-	440,344,023
Equipment	27,326,028	2,350,553	445,254	29,231,327
Infrastructure	69,456,094	2,405,811	26,315	71,835,590
Total capital assets, being depreciated	657,517,376	19,371,314	495,569	676,393,121
Less accumulated depreciation for:				
Buildings	58,472,933	1,722,476	-	60,195,409
Improvements other than buildings	194,388,690	7,503,848	-	201,892,538
Equipment	21,117,255	2,407,728	441,240	23,083,743
Infrastructure	3,456,176	1,720,333	-	5,176,509
Total accumulated depreciation	277,435,054	13,354,385	441,240	290,348,199
Total capital assets, being depreciated, net	380,082,322	6,016,929	54,329	386,044,922
Business-type activities capital assets, net	\$ 439,580,243	\$ 17,259,128	\$ 6,157,340	\$ 450,682,031

# 6. Capital Assets (Continued)

Depreciation expense was charged during 2003 to functions of the government as follows:

#### **Governmental Activities:**

	<b>•</b>	
General government	\$	2,006,676
Public service		1,145,163
Public safety		1,989,589
Community environment		2,605,028
Public health		326,222
Unallocated depreciation		9,607,943
Capital assets held by the government's internal service funds are		
charged to the various functions based on their usage of the assets		908,923
Total depreciation expense charged to governmental activities	\$	18,589,544
Business-type Activities:		
Water	\$	4,594,551
Sewer		7,329,094
Off-Street Parking		1,181,943
Other Business-type activities		248,797
Total depreciation, deletion and amortization expense		
charged to business-type activities	\$	13,354,385
••		

#### 6. Capital Assets (Continued)

Construction in progress and remaining capital commitments (including capitalized interest of \$285,077, of which \$96,917 was capitalized in 2003) is comprised of the following:

	Project Authorization		Expended to ecember 31, 2003	Committed		
Governmental Activities:						
Governmental	\$	103,852,895	\$ 92,761,304	\$	11,091,591	
Internal Service		96,159	91,779		4,380	
Business-type Activities:						
Water		19,977,320	17,959,375		2,017,945	
Sewer		11,260,600	7,855,428		3,405,172	
Off-Street Parking		28,888,035	12,728,979		16,159,056	
	\$	164,075,009	\$ 131,396,865	\$	32,678,144	

#### 7. Accrued Vacation and Leave

GASB Statement No. 16, *Accounting for Compensated Absences*, requires a liability to be established for all compensated absences as earned by the employees.

Vacation, paid leave, sick leave and compensatory time accumulated by employees whose wages are charged to governmental fund types have been recorded as liabilities in the governmental funds to the extent currently available resources will pay such liabilities. The balance has been recorded on the statement of net assets. Vacation, paid leave, sick leave and compensatory time accumulated by employees whose wages are charged to proprietary fund types are expensed when earned and recorded as liabilities in the government-wide statement of net assets and in the proprietary fund statement of net assets.

Sick leave is earned by substantially all employees. Unused sick leave is accumulated up to 960 hours per employee and vests upon reaching certain age and service requirements. The vested portion of accumulated sick leave and amounts earned through December 31, 2003, and expected to vest in the future has been accrued in the government-wide statement of net assets for all City employees. Amounts related to the City's proprietary fund operations are also accrued for in the proprietary fund statement of net assets due to the nature of these funds.

# 7. Accrued Vacation and Leave (Continued)

As of December 31, 2003, the accrued vacation, paid leave, sick leave, and compensatory time is recorded as a current liability (due within one year) in the Statement of Net Assets as follows:

	Balance January 1, 2003	Additions	Deletions	Balance December 31, 2003	
Governmental Activities:					
Governmental Funds:					
General Fund	\$ 7,918,363	\$ 7,763,067	\$ (7,918,363)	\$ 7,763,067	
Other Governmental Activities	2,451,570	2,557,085	(2,451,570)	2,557,085	
Total Governmental Funds	10,369,933	10,320,152	(10,369,933)	10,320,152	
Internal Service Funds	599,921	611,726	(599,921)	611,726	
<b>Total Governmental Activities</b>	10,969,854	10,931,878	(10,969,854)	10,931,878	
Business-type Activities:					
Enteprise Funds:					
Water	944,254	914,611	(944,254)	914,611	
Sewer	539,320	523,721	(539,320)	523,721	
Other Enterprise Funds	58,266	64,144	(58,266)	64,144	
Total Enterprise Funds/			·		
<b>Business-type Activities</b>	1,541,840	1,502,476	(1,541,840)	1,502,476	
	\$ 12,511,694	\$ 12,434,354	\$ (12,511,694)	\$ 12,434,354	

The following amounts are also included as long-term obligations in the government-wide statement of net assets (Note 13):

Governmental Activities: Other Governmental Activities	\$ 37,118,609	\$ 14,848,589	\$ (15,031,014)	\$ 36,936,184
Internal Service Funds	 1,717,974	 1,011,699	 (995,243)	 1,734,430
Total Governmental Activities	38,836,583	15,860,288	(16,026,257)	38,670,614
Business-type Activities:				
Water	2,864,969	1,453,790	(1,337,884)	2,980,875
Sewer	1,709,296	1,359,122	(1,405,026)	1,663,392
Other Business-type Activities	 291,207	 90,364	 (78,362)	 303,209
Total Business-type Activities	 4,865,472	 2,903,276	 (2,821,272)	 4,947,476
	\$ 43,702,055	\$ 18,763,564	\$ (18,847,529)	\$ 43,618,090

#### 8. Pension and Other Post-Retirement Benefit Plans

Police officers and firefighters participate in the statewide Ohio Police and Fire Pension Fund (Police and Fire), a cost-sharing, multi-employer defined benefit public employee retirement systems. Substantially all other City employees participate in the statewide Ohio Public Employees Retirement System (OPERS). OPERS administers three separate pension plans. The traditional plan is a cost-sharing, multi-employer defined benefit pension plan. The member-directed plan is a defined contribution plan in which the member invests both member and employer contributions (employer contributions vest over five years at 20% per year). Under the member directed plan, members accumulate retirement assets equal to the value of the member and vested employer defined benefit pension plan that has elements of both a defined benefit and a defined contribution plan. Under the combined plan, employer contributions are invested by the retirement system to provide a formula retirement benefit similar to the traditional plan benefit. Member contributions, whose investment is self-directed by the member, accumulate retirement assets in a manner similar to the member directed plan.

### **OPERS**

OPERS provides retirement and death benefits, disability benefits, and annual cost-of-living adjustments to plan members and beneficiaries. Authority to establish and amend benefits is provided by state statute per Chapter 145 of the Ohio Revised Code. OPERS issues a stand-alone financial report. Interested parties may obtain a copy by making a written request to: 277 East Town Street, Columbus, Ohio 43215-4642 or by calling (614) 466-2085 or 1-800-222-PERS (7377).

The Ohio Revised Code provides statutory authority for employee and employer contributions. The employees of local governments are required to contribute 8.5% of their covered payroll to OPERS. The 2003 and 2002 employer contribution rate for local government employer units was 13.55% of covered payroll including 5.0% which is used to fund post-retirement health care benefits. The City's total contributions to OPERS for pension benefits (excluding the amount relating to post-retirement health care benefits) for the years ended December 31, 2003, 2002, and 2001 were \$6,219,691, \$6,031,715, and \$6,159,206, respectively, which were equal to 100% of the required employer contributions for each year.

In addition to the pension benefits, OPERS provides post-retirement health care coverage to age and service retirees with 10 or more years of qualifying Ohio service credit with either the traditional or combined plans. Health care coverage for disability recipients and primary survivor recipients is also available. Members of the member-directed plan do not qualify for postretirement health care coverage. The health care coverage provided by the retirement system is considered to be an "other post-employment benefit" (OPEB) as described in GASB Statement No. 12. A portion of each employer's contribution to the traditional or combined plans is set aside for the funding of post-retirement health care based on authority granted by State statue. As noted above, the Ohio Revised Code provides statutory authority for employer contributions. During 2003 and 2002, \$3,637,188 and \$3,527,263, respectively, of the City's total contribution to OPERS was used for post-retirement benefits.

The assumptions and calculations below were based on OPERS's latest actuarial review performed as of December 31, 2002. OPEB are advanced-funded using the entry age normal actuarial cost method. The difference between assumed and actual experience (actuarial gains and losses) becomes part of unfunded actuarial accrued liability. All investments are carried at market value. For actuarial valuation purposes, a smoothed market approach is used. Under this approach assets are adjusted annually to reflect 25% of unrealized market appreciation or depreciation on investment assets. Other significant actuarial assumptions include a rate of return on investments of 8.0%, a salary increase of 4.0% for inflation and between .50% and 6.3% based on seniority and merit, and a health care cost increase of 4.0% annually.

# 8. Pension and Other Post-Retirement Benefit Plans (Continued)

At December 31, 2003, the number of active contributing participants to OPERS was approximately 364,881. Actuarial contribution requirements are determined for the retirement plan as a whole, not for the individual employers. Net assets available for payment of benefits at December 31, 2002 (latest information available) were approximately \$10.0 billion. The actuarial accrued liability and the unfunded actuarial accrued liability based on the actuarial cost method used were approximately \$18.7 billion and \$8.7 billion, respectively.

In December 2001, the Board adopted the Health Care "Choices" Plan. The Choices Plan will be offered to all persons newly hired in an OPERS covered position after January 1, 2003, with no prior service credit accumulated toward health care coverage. Choices will incorporate a cafeteria approach, offering a broader range of health care options. The Plan uses a graded scale from ten to thirty years to calculate a monthly health care benefit. This is in contrast to the ten-year "cliff" eligibility standard for the present Plan.

The benefit recipient will be free to select the option that best meets their needs. Recipients will fund health care costs in excess of their monthly health care benefit. The Plan will also offer a spending account feature, enabling the benefit recipient to apply their allowance towards specific medical expenses, much like a Medical Spending Account.

#### **Ohio Police and Fire Pension Fund**

The Police and Fire Pension Fund provides retirement and death benefits, disability benefits, and annual cost-of-living adjustments to plan members and beneficiaries. Benefit provisions are established by the Ohio State Legislature and are codified in Chapter 742 of the Ohio Revised Code. The Police and Fire Pension Fund issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial information and required supplementary information for the plan. Interested parties may obtain a copy by making a written request to: Ohio Police and Fire Pension Fund, 140 East Town Street, Columbus, Ohio 43215-5164.

The Ohio Revised Code provides statutory authority for employee and employer contributions. Plan members are required to contribute 10% of their annual covered salary, while employers are required to contribute 19.5% and 24% respectively for police officers and firefighters. Required employer contributions to the Police and Fire Pension Fund are equal to the amounts actually paid by the City each year. The City's total contributed amounts for Police (excluding the amount relating to post-retirement health care benefits) for the years ended December 31, 2003, 2002, and 2001 were \$3,071,237, \$2,961,838, and \$2,831,500, respectively. The City's total contributed amounts for Fire (excluding the amount relating to post-retirement health care benefits) for the years ended December 31, 2003, 2002, and 2001 were \$3,390,407, \$3,392,886, and \$3,494,231, respectively.

In addition to pension benefits, the Police and Fire plan provides post-retirement health care coverage to any person who receives or is eligible to receive a monthly benefit check or is a spouse or eligible dependent child of such person. An eligible dependent child is any child under the age of 18 whether or not the child is attending school, or under the age of 22 if attending at least on a 2/3 basis. The health care coverage provided by the retirement system is considered to be an "other post-employment benefit" (OPEB) as described in GASB Statement No. 12. The Ohio Revised Code provides the statutory authority allowing the fund's Board of Trustees to provide health care coverage to all eligible individuals. The Ohio Revised Code provides that health care costs paid from the funds of Police and Fire shall be included in the employer's contribution rate (the board-defined allocations are 7.5% in 2003 and 2002, of covered payroll). Health care funding and accounting is on a pay-as-you-go basis. In addition, since July 1, 1992, most retirees have been required to contribute a portion of the cost of their health care coverage through a deduction from their monthly benefit payment. Beginning in 2001, all retirees and survivors have monthly health care contributions. The total health care costs

#### 8. Pension and Other Post-Retirement Benefit Plans (Continued)

paid by the Police and Fire plan were \$141.0 million, which was net of member contributions of \$12.6 million, for the year ended December 31, 2002 (latest information available). The City's contributions for Police for 2003 and 2002 used to pay post-retirement health care were \$2,022,025 and \$1,949,999, respectively. The City's contributions for Fire for 2003, 2002, and 2001 used to pay post-retirement health care were \$1,617,580, \$1,949,999, and \$1,618,762, respectively. Eligible benefit recipients totaled 13,527 and 10,396 for uniformed police and fire personnel, respectively, for the year ended December 31, 2002 for the entire fund.

## 9. Notes Payable

The following is a summary of special assessment note transactions for the year ended December 31, 2003 reflected in governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements:

		overnmental Activities		
	Special Assessment			
Notes Payable at January 1, 2003	\$	10,014,700		
New notes issued		1,871,200		
Notes retired		(3,033,000)		
Notes Payable at December 31, 2003		8,852,900		

#### 9. Notes Payable (Continued)

Notes payable at December 31, 2003, are comprised of the following individual issues:

Issued	Rate %	Issue	Final Maturity	Amount
Special Assessment Notes:				
Governmental Activities:				
Paving Notes:				
October 19, 2000	6.00	4-00	October 19, 2005	\$ 617,200
March 15, 2001	6.00	2-01	March 15, 2006	626,800
June 1, 2001	6.00	5-01	June 1, 2006	1,260,900
July 25, 2001	6.00	6-01	July 25, 2006	419,900
July 25, 2001	6.00	9-01	July 25, 2006	110,000
November 20, 2001	6.00	14-01	November 20, 2006	461,300
November 20, 2001	6.00	16-01	November 20, 2006	216,700
April 15, 2002	5.00	2-02	April 15, 2007	31,100
April 15, 2002	5.00	4-02	April 15, 2007	93,700
July 8, 2002	5.00	5-02	July 8, 2007	53,000
July 8, 2002	5.00	6-02	July 8, 2007	70,100
November 18, 2002	5.00	7-02	November 18, 2007	27,500
November 18, 2002	5.00	9-02	November 18, 2007	134,600
November 18, 2002	5.00	10-02	November 18, 2007	456,100
November 18, 2002	5.00	11-02	November 18, 2007	595,100
November 18, 2002	5.00	12-02	November 18, 2007	603,700
November 18, 2002	5.00	13-02	November 18, 2007	1,036,000
February 10, 2003	5.00	2-03	February 10, 2008	307,900
November 7, 2003	4.00	3-03	November 7, 2008	20,400
November 7, 2003	4.00	4-03	November 7, 2008	73,400
November 7, 2003	4.00	5-03	November 7, 2008	111,900
November 7, 2003	4.00	7-03	November 7, 2008	258,500
November 7, 2003	4.00	8-03	November 7, 2008	418,300
November 7, 2003	4.00	9-03	November 7, 2008	452,500
Resurfacing Notes:				
November 18, 2002	5.00	8-02	November 18, 2007	117,500
Sidewalk Notes:				
April 15, 2002	5.00	3-02	April 15, 2007	50,500
February 10, 2003	5.00	1-03	February 10, 2008	15,600
November 7, 2003	4.00	6-03	November 7, 2008	212,700
Total Special Assessment Notes				\$ 8,852,900
a star operar a social motes				\$ 0,052,900

All of these notes are backed by the full faith and credit of the City and generally mature within one to five years. The notes generally are issued in anticipation of long-term bond financing and are refinanced, if necessary, until such bonds are issued.

Special assessment notes are issued to finance the property owners' share of improvements. Upon completion of a project, owners may pay the assessments in full. Bonds are issued in the amount of any unpaid assessments and are repaid largely from levies on the property owners for principal and interest collected by the County Fiscal Officer on behalf of the City.

The weighted average interest rates on special assessment notes at December 31, 2003 was 5.24%.

# 9. Notes Payable (Continued)

The following is a summary of the City's future debt service requirements for notes payable as of December 31, 2003 (in thousands):

	Go	overnmen	tal Acti		
Fiscal Year Ending	Spe	ecial Asse			
December 31	N	Notes		terest	Fotal
2004	\$	-	\$	464	\$ 464
2005		617		457	1,074
2006		3,096		335	3,431
2007		3,269		215	3,484
2008		1,871		55	 1,926
	\$	8,853	\$	1,526	\$ 10,379

# 10. Long-Term Debt

The following is a summary of long-term debt transactions for the year ended December 31, 2003:

						ernn	nental Activitie	s				
Long-term debt payable		General Obligation		OPWC Loans	Ohio Department of evelopment Loans		Non-Tax Revenue		Income Tax Revenue		Special Revenue	Special Assessment
at January 1, 2003	\$	173,398,605	\$	5,201,518	\$ 517,467	\$	30,350,000	\$	9,185,000	\$	51,945,000	\$ 11,473,873
New Issues: Various Purpose Improvements Capital Projects Street Improvements Water System		37,640,000		- 866,700 - -	510,540 - -		- - -		- - -		- - -	2,850,000
Retirements		(12,713,192)	<b></b>	(270,591)	 (49,795)		(1,285,000)		(275,000)		(1,685,000)	 (2,399,541)
Long-term debt payable at December 31, 2003	\$	198,325,413	\$	5,797,627	\$ 978,212	\$	29,065,000	\$	8,910,000	\$	50,260,000	\$ 11,924,332
		Governmental Activities			Bu	sine	ss-type Activiti	es				
Long-term debt payable	In	ternal Service General Obligation		General Obligation	Mortgage Revenue		Revenue		OWDA		OPWC	Total
at January 1, 2003	\$	6,343,299	\$	4,661,456	\$ 53,830,000	\$	45,690,000	\$	47,009,590	\$	3,376,903	\$ 442,982,711
New Issues: Various Purpose Improvements Capital Projects Street Improvements Water System		- - -		- - -	- - 28,045,000		- - -		- - -		- - -	37,640,000 1,377,240 2,850,000 28,045,000
Retirements		(2,311,265)		(898,260)	 (22,830,000)		(2,225,000)		(3,917,607)	_	(147,631)	 (51,007,882)
Long-term debt payable at December 31, 2003	<u>\$</u>	4,032,034	\$	3,763,196	\$ 59,045,000	\$	43,465,000	\$	43,091,983	\$	3,229,272	\$ 461,887,069

Included in the Governmental Activities Special Assessment are three ten-year Special Assessment Resurfacing Projects Notes: Series 1996, in the amount of \$56,799; Series 1997, in the amount of \$34,388; and Series 1998, in the amount of \$5,722.

Bonds and notes issued by the City of Akron and held by the City as investments at December 31, 2003 amounting to \$9,476,507 (see Note 2) are eliminated in the government-wide statement of net assets.

Long-term debt at December 31, 2003 is comprised of the following individual issues:

Issued	Rate %	Issue	Final Maturity	Amount
Governmental Activities: General Obligation Bonds:				
Highway Improvement Bonds:	(	N. 7	December 1, 2004	£ 300.000
June 1, 1979	6	No. 7	December 1, 2004	\$ 200,000
December 1, 1979	7.125	No. 8	December 1, 2005	800,000
Municipal Building Improvement Bond	s:			
July 1, 1986	7.5	-	September 1, 2006	105,000
Municipal Garage Bonds:				
July 1, 1986	7.5	-	September 1, 2006	75,000
Parks Improvement Bonds:				
July 1, 1986	7.5	_	September 1, 2006	75,000
July 1, 1700	1.5		September 1, 2000	75,000
Pedestrian Walkway Bonds:				
July 1, 1986	7.5	-	September 1, 2006	165,000
Solid Waste Storage Facility Bonds:				
July 1, 1986	7.5	-	September 1, 2006	360,000
Street Improvement Bonds:				
June 1, 1984	10.5	-	December 1, 2004	240,000
May 1, 1985	8.75	-	November 1, 2005	400,000
July 1, 1986	7.5	-	September 1, 2006	825,000
				,
Urban Renewal Public				
Improvement Bonds:				
February 21, 1991	8	Series 1990	December 1, 2020	850,368
December 10, 1991	8	Series 1991	December 1, 2021	1,476,000
Various Purpose Improvement Bonds:				
October 15, 1993	.05 to 8		December 1, 2013	\$ 7,080,000
August 1, 1995	4.9 to 5.5	_	December 1, 2019	\$ 7,080,000 980,000
November 1, 1995	4.2 to 6	-	November 1, 2006	5,865,000
August 15, 1996	4.6 to 8	-	August 15, 2021	345,000
December 1, 1996	3.95 to 6.125	-	December 1, 2017	9,290,000
December 1, 1997	4.3 to 6	-	December 1, 2018	13,287,500
December 1, 1998	4.25 to 4.75	-	December 1, 2019	9,978,310
November 1, 1999	4.4 to 6.5	-	November 1, 2020	15,985,000
November 1, 2000	5.5 to 5.75	-	November 1, 2021	15,370,000
November 1, 2001	3.0 to 5.5	-	December 1, 2022	43,338,235
December 1, 2002	2.0 to 5.25	-	December 1, 2023	33,595,000
October 1, 2003	2.0 to 5.25	-	December 1, 2024	37,640,000

\$ 198,325,413

Issued	ed) Rate %	Issue	Final Maturity	Amount
<u>Governmental Activities (Co</u>	ontinued):			
OPWC Loans:				
July 1, 1993	6	R.E.S.	July 1, 2004	\$ 24,35
July 1, 1997	0	Boxwood Ave.	July 1, 2018	551,00
July 1, 1998	0	Lakeshore Blvd.	January 1, 2020	836,55
July 1, 1998	0	Tallmadge Ave.	July 1, 2021	666,90
July 1, 1999	0	Lakeshore Blvd.	July 1, 2022	220,31
July 1, 1999	0	Bye Street	July 1, 2022	255,93
July 1, 1999	0	Wooster/East Ave.	July 1, 2022	538,65
July 1, 2000	0 0	Bishop Street	July 1, 2022	112,85
July 1, 2000	0	NW Storm Outlets	July 1, 2022	421,67
July 1, 2000	0	N. Arlington Bridge	July 1, 2022 July 1, 2022	306,64
July 1, 2000	0	Darrow Road	July 1, 2023	996,03
July 1, 2001	0	US 244 Phase II	July 1, 2023	866,70
July 1, 2005	U	05 244 1 hase h	July 1, 2024	000,7
				\$ 5,797,62
Ohio Department of Develop	ment Loans:			
November 26, 1996	3	1997	February 1, 2012	\$ 467,6
March 1, 2003	1/2 Prime	-	March 1, 2018	510,54
				\$ 978,2
Non-Tax Revenue Bonds:				
November 1, 1997	4 to 6	1997	December 1, 2018	\$ 29,065,0
				\$ 29,065,0
Income Tax Revenue:	••			<b>A</b>
April 15, 1999	3.3 to 5.25	1999	December 1, 2023	\$ 8,910,0
				\$ 8,910,0
Special Revenue:				
July 1, 2000	4.55 to 5.625	2000	December 1, 2020	\$ 12,735,0
August 1, 2000	4.45 to 6	2000	December 1, 2020	12,725,0
September 1, 2002	2.0 to 5.25	2002	December 1, 2022	15,135,0
November 1, 2002	2.0 to 5.25	2002	December 1, 2022	9,665,00
				\$ 50,260,0

10.

Issued	Issued Rate %		<b>Final Maturity</b>	Amount
Governmental Activities (Continued)	<u>:</u>			
Special Assessment Obligations:				
Resurfacing Notes:				
June 1, 1997	6	1997	December 1, 2006	\$ 56,799
May 1, 1998	6	1998	December 1, 2007	34,388
April 1, 1999	6	1998	December 1, 2008	5,722
Street Improvement Bonds:				
September 1, 1978	7.25	Rosemary Blvd.	September 1, 2014	33,000
June 15, 1994	4.75 to 5.4	1994	December 1, 2004	135,000
August 1, 1995	4.9 to 5.25	1995	December 1, 2005	160,000
August 15, 1996	4.6 to 8	1996	December 1, 2021	750,000
August 15, 1997	4.65 to 5.15	1997	December 1, 2007	760,000
August 15, 1998	4.25 to 4.55	1998	December 1, 2008	1,475,000
August 15, 1999	4.1 to 5.5	1999	December 1, 2009	415,000
April 1, 2000	6	1999	December 1, 2009	116,044
August 15, 2000	4.375 to 4.875	2000	December 1, 2010	2,375,000
November 1, 2001	3.0 to 5.5	2001	December 1, 2022	515,725
December 1, 2001	6	2000	December 1, 2006	377,654
September 1, 2002	1.5 to 3.375	2002	December 1, 2012	1,865,000
September 1, 2003	2 to 4	2003	December 1, 2013	2,850,000
				\$ 11,924,332
Internal Service General Obligation Bo	<u>nds</u> :			
Computer Equipment Bonds:				
December 1, 1998	4.25 to 4.75	-	December 1, 2019	\$ 1,173,198
Final Judgment Bonds:				
August 15, 1996	4.5 to 8	-	December 1, 2021	2,565,000
Municipal Facility Bonds:				
December 1, 1998	4.25 to 4.75	-	December 1, 2019	173,492
Radio Communications System Bonds:				
November 1, 2001	3.0 to 5.5	-	December 1, 2022	120,344
				\$ 4,032,034

Issued	Rate % Issue Final Maturi		<b>Final Maturity</b>	Amount
<b>Business-type Activities:</b>				
Enterprise General Obligation Bonds:				
Golf Course Clubhouse Bonds:				
December 1, 1997	4.3 to 6	-	December 1, 2018	\$ 637,500
Off-Street Parking Facility Bonds:				
June 1, 1984	10.5	Morley	December 1, 2004	165,000
May 1, 1985	8.75	-	November 1, 2005	320,000
December 1, 1997	4.3 to 6	-	December 1, 2018	375,000
November 1, 2001	3.0 to 5.5	Canal/Tell	December 1, 2022	828,608
November 1, 2001	3.0 to 5.5	-	December 1, 2022	106,376
Radio Communications System Bonds:				
November 1, 2001	3.0 to 5.5	-	December 1, 2022	430,712
Sewer System Improvement Bonds:				
July 1, 1986	7.5	-	September 1, 2006	150,000
Water System Improvement Bonds:				
July 1, 1986	7.5	-	September 1, 2006	750,000
				\$ 3,763,196
Enterprise Mortgage Revenue Bonds:				
Waterworks System Bonds:				
May 15, 1994	3.6 to 6	1994	March 1, 2014	\$ 1,395,000
January 15, 1996	3.5 to 4.875	1996	March 1, 2012	17,045,000
February 1, 1998	3.65 to 5	1998	March 1, 2018	12,560,000
July 1, 2003	2 to 5	2003	September 1, 2014	28,045,000
				\$ 59,045,000
Enterprise Revenue Bonds:				
Sewer System Improvement Bonds:				
June 1, 1996	4.3 to 6.2	1996	December 1, 2016	\$ 16,995,000
January 1, 1997	3.75 to 5.55	1997	December 1, 2016	11,890,000
April 1, 1998	3.7 to 5.5	1998	December 1, 2017	14,580,000
				\$ 43,465,000

Issued	Rate %	Issue	Final Maturity	Amount
Business-type Activities (Continue	<u>ed):</u>			
Enterprise OWDA Loans:				
May 28, 1981	10.71	Water	July 1, 2006	\$ 856,450
December 31, 1981	10.71	Sewer	July 1, 2006	2,854,832
May 6, 1982	12	Sewer	January 1, 2010	4,172,316
June 4, 1984	10.54	Sewer	July 1, 2004	521,721
March 30, 1995	4.56	Sewer	July 1, 2015	10,780,860
April 27, 1995	4.56	Sewer	July 1, 2015	12,570,706
September 30, 1999	2.01	Water	July 1, 2019	1,024,788
May 25, 2000	4.64	Water	July 1, 2021	7,312,243
April 26, 2001	3.9	Water	July 1, 2011	421,021
July 26, 2002	3.89	Water	July 1, 2013	2,577,046
				\$ 43,091,983
Enterprise OPWC Loans:				
July 1, 1995	0	Water	July 1, 2016	\$ 793,721
December 1, 1995	0	Sewer	January 1, 2017	308,989
July 1, 1996	0	Sewer	July 1, 2017	725,812
July 1, 1997	0	Sewer	July 1, 2018	505,750
July 1, 2000	0	Water	July 1, 2021	895,000
				<b>*</b> • • • • • • • • •

\$ 3,229,272

The following is a summary of the City's future debt service requirements as of December 31, 2003 (in thousands):

						Governmen	tal Ac	tivities					
Fiscal Year		Ger Obligati	nds	OPWC Loan					Ohio Department of Development Notes				
Ending										<b></b>		<b>.</b>	
December 31		Principal		Interest		Principal		Interest		Principal		Interest	
2004	\$	14,090	\$	9,709	\$	300	\$	1	\$	51	\$	15	
2005		13,035		8,803		319		-		53		14	
2006		12,387		8,203		318		-		54		12	
2007		11,396		7,710		318		-		56		10	
2008		11,647		7,200		318		-		89		15	
2009-2013		53,239		28,775		1,593		-		441		52	
2014-2018		45,884		16,775		1,574		-		234		16	
2019-2023		34,048		5,328		1,014		-		-		-	
2024-2028		2,600		120	<u> </u>	43		-		-		-	
	\$	198,326	\$	92,623	\$	5,797	\$	1	\$	978		134	
Fiscal Year		Non Revenu	-Tax ie Bon	ıds			ne Tax enue	ĸ		-	Special evenue Bonds		
Ending													
December 31		Principal		Interest		Principal		Interest		Principal		Interest	
2004	\$	1,340	\$	1,494	\$	285	\$	423	\$	1,935	\$	2,365	
2005		1,400		1,435		295		412		2,010		2,300	
2006		1,465		1,372		305		400		2,075		2,232	
2007		1,530		1,304		320		388		2,150		2,156	
2008		1,605		1,232		335		374		2,235		2,077	
2009-2013		9,450		4,725		1,885		1,640		12,695		8,847	
2014-2018		12,275		1,901		2,405		1,123		15,960		5,499	
2019-2023		-		-		3,080		453		11,200		1,204	
2024-2028						-							
	\$	29,065	\$	13,463	\$	8,910	\$	5,213	\$	50,260	\$	26,680	
						Interna	l Serv	ice	Governmer			ıtal	
Fiscal		Sp	ecial				neral				vities		
Year		Assessm	ent Bo	onds	Obligation Bonds					T	otal		
Ending December 31		Principal		Interest		Principal		Interest		Principal		Interest	
2004	\$	1,990	\$	512	\$	1,293	\$	201	\$	21,284	\$	14,720	
2004	Ð	1,990	φ	405	J.	1,293	φ	146	φ	19,071	ц.	13,515	
2005		1,806		328		132		140		18,542		12,687	
2000		1,458		252		132		133		17,366		11,953	
2008		1,498		191		133		135		17,672		11,215	
2009-2013		3,537		351		697		526		83,537		44,916	
2009-2013		3,357		-		886		318		79,221		25,632	
2014-2018		-		-		615		68		49,957		7,053	
2019-2023						-				2,643		120	
	\$	11,925	<u>\$</u>	2,039	\$	4,032	\$	1,658	\$	309,293	\$	141,811	

						Business-ty	pe Ac	tivities					
Fiscal Year		General Obligation Bonds				Mortgage Revenue				Revenue			
Ending December 31		Principal		Interest		Principal		Interest		Principal	Interest		
2004	\$	906	\$	228	\$	5,010	\$	3,670	\$	2,330	\$	2,344	
2005		640		162		4,830		2,186		2,440		2,231	
2006		485		117		4,980		2,034		2,565		2,105	
2007		189		87		5,310		1,840		2,710		1,960	
2008		194		78		5,540		1,624		2,855		1,817	
2009-2013		530		295		26,815		4,370		16,750		6,619	
2014-2018		577		155		6,560		565		13,815		1,676	
2019-2023		242		31		-		-		-		-	
2024-2028		-		-		-		-		-		-	
	\$	3,763	\$	1,153	\$	59,045	\$	16,289	\$	43,465	\$	18,752	
Fiscal										Busine	ess-typ vities	e	
Year		OWDA	A Loa	ns		OPWO	C Loa	ns			otal		
Ending													
December 31		Principal		Interest		Principal		Interest		Principal		Interest	
2004	\$	4,218	\$	2,124	\$	192	\$	-	\$	12,656	\$	8,366	
2005		3,967		1,882		192		-		12,069		6,461	
2006		4,261		1,659		192		-		12,483		5,915	
2007		3,070		1,418		193		-		11,472		5,305	
2008		3,258		1,263		193		-		12,040		4,782	
2009-2013		15,283		3,923		962		-		60,340		15,207	
2014-2018		7,691		943		951		-		29,594		3,339	
2019-2023		1,344		72		354		-		1,940		103	
2024-2028													
2024-2028	<u></u>	-		-						<u> </u>			

All bonds and notes are backed by the full faith and credit of the City except revenue bonds. Water Mortgage Revenue Bonds are collateralized by the capital assets of the Water System that had net carrying values of approximately \$140,897,000 at December 31, 2003. It is the City's policy to pay debt service of the Enterprise and Internal Service Funds from the receipts of those funds. Accordingly, such debt is reported in those funds. Any deficiency is paid from the City's General Fund. Revenue bonds and OWDA loans are retired entirely from the excess of operating revenues over operating expenses of the applicable enterprise activity. Therefore, the City is under no obligation to repay these long-term obligations from the City's General Fund.

Bond Indenture Agreements for the Waterworks System Mortgage Revenue Bond dated May 15, 1994, the Waterworks System Mortgage Revenue Improvement Bond dated January 15, 1996, the Sanitary Sewer System Revenue Bonds dated June 1, 1996, the Sanitary Sewer System Revenue Bonds dated January 1, 1997, the Sanitary Sewer System Improvement and Refunding Revenue Bond dated April 1, 1998, the Waterworks System Mortgage Revenue Improvement Bonds dated February 1, 1998, and the Waterworks System Mortgage Revenue Improvement and Refunding Bonds dated July 1, 2003, require deposits to a Debt Service Fund based on a calculation of net operating revenues. The Sewer System Revenue Bond Indenture Agreement dated April 1, 1998 requires that a Debt Service Reserve Fund be created and maintained at a minimum of \$4,682,187 for the Series 1996 Bonds, the Series 1997 Bonds, and the Series 1998 Bonds. The balances in the Debt Service Reserve Fund at December 31, 2003 were as follows:

	Sys	rworks stem Issue	Waterworks Waterwor System System 1996 Issue 1998 Issu		tem	s Waterworks System 2003 Issue		Sewer System 1996, 1997, and 1998 Issues		
Minimum balance of debt service reserve fund	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	4,682,187
Actual balance of debt service reserve fund	1,164,614		811,415		1,191,163		1,386,100		4,684,314	
Excess	\$ 1,1	64,614	\$ 8	11,415	\$ 1,19	91,163	\$ 1,38	36,100	\$	2,127

The debt service and debt service reserve funds for Mortgage Revenue Bond issues are included in the applicable enterprise fund for reporting purposes.

The Ohio Revised Code provides that the net debt of a municipal corporation, whether or not approved by the electors, shall not exceed 10.5% of the assessed value of all property in the municipal corporation as listed and assessed for taxation. In addition, the unvoted net debt of municipal corporations cannot exceed 5.5% of the total assessed value of property. At December 31, 2003, the City's total net debt amounted to 4.1% of the total assessed value of all property within the City and unvoted net debt amounted to 4.0% of the total assessed value of all property within the City.

In July, 2003, the City issued \$28,045,000 in Waterworks System Mortgage Revenue Improvement Refunding Bonds, Series 2003 maturing on March 1, 2004 through 2014 with interest rates ranging from 2% to 5%. Out of the net proceeds of \$29,080,504 (after payment of \$412,360 in underwriting fees, insurance and other issuance costs, and including a premium of \$1,384,928), \$20,820,490 was used to purchase U.S. Treasury securities. These securities were deposited in an irrevocable escrow account to provide for all future debt service payment of the Waterworks System Mortgage Revenue Improvement Bonds, Series 1994 (only those bonds maturing on and after March 1, 2005).

As a result, the Waterworks System Mortgage Revenue Improvement Bonds, Series 1994 are considered to be defeased and the liability for these bonds has been removed from the financial statements with the exception of the 2004 maturity of \$1,395,000. The City advance refunded these bonds to reduce its total debt service payments for the refunding portion of the transaction over the next eleven years by approximately \$2,202,000 and to obtain an economic gain (the difference between the present values of the debt service payments on the old and new debt) of approximately \$1,974,000. The net difference between the reacquisition price and the carrying amount of the old debt has been recorded as a component of deferred bond issuance costs and is being amortized over the previous remaining life of the old debt. The Waterworks System Mortgage Revenue Improvement

Refunding Bonds, Series 2003 also provided \$8,000,000 to be used for system improvements, and the debt service on this portion of the bonds over the eight years until maturity amounts to \$9,215,550.

The City has defeased certain debt issues by placing investments in U.S. Government obligations in irrevocable escrow accounts. Such accounts will be used, together with interest earned thereon, to provide for the payment of all principal and interest on the defeased bonds on their scheduled due dates. Accordingly, the escrow accounts and the defeased bonds summarized below are not included in the accompanying financial statements at December 31, 2003:

		Original	Amount	
Issue	Defeasance Date	Defeased	Escrowed	Principal Outstanding at 12/31/03
Waterworks System First Mortgage				
Revenue Bonds Series 1991	1996	\$ 19,090,000	\$ 20,726,104	\$ 15,720,000
Sewer System Improvement General Obligation Bonds	1998	7,800,000	8,317,677	4,200,000
Various Purpose Improvement Bonds, Series 1991	2001	1,265,000	1,330,320	920,000
Various Purpose Improvement Bonds, Series 1992	2001	10,785,000	11,869,971	7,905,000
Street Improvement Bonds, Series 1992	2001	1,940,000	2,135,164	500,000
Various Purpose Improvement Bonds, Series 1994	2001	15,825,000	18,761,930	11,355,000
Waterworks System Mortgage Revenue Bonds Series 1994	2003	19,405,000	20,820,490	19,405,000
				\$ 60,005,000

In July, 1995, the City entered into an agreement to guarantee \$3 million of bank loan financing for a developer. The total amount of financing obtained by such developer is \$15.5 million. As a part of this guarantee, the City must deposit in escrow \$3 million with the banks involved with the financing. As of December 31, 2003, the entire \$3 million has been placed in escrow and is reflected as restricted cash and investments in the statement of net assets.

In August, 2003, the City entered into a contract for loan guarantee assistance with the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD). The aggregate principal amount of \$2 million was paid to the City and, pursuant to the agreement, the City disbursed the funds to Middlebury Centre, L.L.C. Middlebury Centre, L.L.C. will make payments directly to HUD. The City has pledged its present and future Community Development Block Grants under Section 109 of Title I of the Housing and Community Development Action of 1974, as amended ("CDBGs"), so that if payments derived are not sufficient to pay the amounts owed to HUD, HUD may withhold CDBGs from the City and apply CDBG funds to the repayment of the obligation.

During 2001, the City entered into an amendment and restatement of cooperative agreement among various parties to unconditionally guarantee the principal and interest payments of the Summit County Port Authority Revenue Bonds (Akron Civic Theatre Project), issued by the Summit County Port Authority. As of December 31, 2003, the principal amount outstanding was \$14,646,070. The City believes that the Summit County Port Authority is current on all required debt service payments and will continue to pay all debt service when due throughout the remaining term of the bonds; therefore, no provision for such guarantee has been recorded in the financial statements as of December 31, 2003.

From time to time, the City has issued industrial revenue bonds to provide financial assistance to private sector entities for the acquisition and construction of industrial and commercial facilities deemed to be in the public interest. The bonds are secured by the property financed and are payable solely from payments received by the bond trustees on the underlying mortgage loans. Upon repayment of the bonds, ownership of the acquired facilities transfers to the private-sector entity served by the bond issuance. The bonds do not constitute a debt or pledge of the faith and credit of the City and, accordingly, have not been reported in the accompanying financial statements. As of December 31, 2003, there was one industrial revenue bond outstanding. The aggregate principal amount payable for the issue was \$810,000.

## 11. Obligations Under Capitalized Leases

In November, 1996, \$28.9 million Series 1996 Convertible Capital Appreciation Certificates of Participation (COPs) were issued by a bank to finance the costs of the construction of a professional baseball stadium (meeting class "AA" standards) within the City. In connection with the issuance of the Series 1996 COPs, the City entered into a capital lease agreement (as lessee) for the baseball stadium. The City will make lease payments during successive annual renewal periods through November 25, 2016, providing City Council appropriates funds each year for that purpose. If the lease is paid through November 25, 2016, the City will acquire title to the baseball stadium. The lease agreement also includes a purchase option during the years 2002 through 2016.

Year	Payments
2004	\$ 3,940,620
2005	3,941,097
2006	3,943,010
2007	3,940,770
2008	3,938,820
2009-2013	19,700,805
2014-2018	11,821,423
Total lease payments	51,226,545
Less amount representing interest	27,559,580
Present value of lease payments	\$ 23,666,965
Net book value of leased assets	\$ 25,554,783 *

Future COPs payments are as follows as of December 31, 2003:

Unspent funds of approximately \$4 million provided from the COPs are recorded as restricted assets in the governmental activities in the accompanying government-wide statement of net assets as of December 31, 2003. In the unlikely event the lease is terminated, the restricted funds are available for payment of the certificates.

#### 11. Obligations Under Capitalized Leases (Continued)

The City also has a capital lease for computer hardware, software and licenses. The cost of this lease agreement is \$928,919 and is included in the City's capital assets in the Management Information Systems Fund. The following is a schedule of future minimum lease payments under the capitalized lease together with the present value of the net minimum lease payments as of December 31, 2003.

Year	Payments
2004	201,006
2005	201,006
2006	201,006
2007	184,255
Total lease payments	787,273
Less amount representing interest	76,110
Present value of lease payments	\$ 711,163
Net book value of leased assets	\$ 650,243

\*Amount represents the entire net book value of the capital lease recorded in the statement of net assets.

#### 12. Self-Insurance Funds

The City is exposed to various risks of loss including employee health-care costs and accidents, torts and legal judgments, and damage or destruction of assets. The City purchases fire and extended coverage insurance on all buildings and contents up to \$125,000,000 per occurrence, with a variety of deductibles beginning at \$100,000. Coverage is purchased on 1,203 vehicles for combined single-limit liability of \$1,000,000. There has been no significant reduction in coverage from the prior year, and settled claims have not exceeded the City's insurance coverage in any of the past three years.

The City has a Medical Self-Insurance Fund. The purpose of this fund is to pay medical claims for City employees and their covered dependents and minimize the total cost of medical benefits of the City. The plan is internally managed and accounted for as an internal service fund. This internal service fund has been in existence since 1987.

The City has an internal service fund entitled "Workers' Compensation Reserve Fund" to account for self-insured workers' compensation claims. Workers' compensation is administered by the State of Ohio under a retrospective rating plan. The City reimburses the Ohio Bureau of Workers' Compensation for injured workers' claims subject to a maximum annual claim limit of \$300,000 for each worker's compensation claim. All funds of the City participate in the program and make payments to the internal service fund based on the experience premium that would normally be charged by the Ohio Bureau of Workers' Compensation. Future claims liabilities are actuarially determined.

The City has a Self-Insurance Settlement Fund. The purpose of this fund is to pay judgments and claims. Claims are accrued based upon estimates, past experience, and current claims outstanding. Actual claims experience may differ from the estimate.

#### 12. Self-Insurance Funds (Continued)

The claims liabilities of \$2,411,658, \$7,967,992 and \$753,937 reported in the Medical, Workers' Compensation, and Self-Insurance Settlement funds, respectively, at December 31, 2003, are in accordance with the requirements of GASB Statement No. 10, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Risk Financing and Related Insurance Issues, and GASB Statement No. 30, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Risk Financing and Related Insurance Issues. These GASB statements require that a liability for claims be reported if information prior to the issuance of the financial statements indicates that it is probable that a liability has been incurred at the date of the financial statements and the amount of the loss can be reasonably estimated. The liabilities recorded include the estimated incremental expenses to be incurred to settle the claims, including legal fees. Claims liabilities are based on evaluations of individual claims and a review of experience with respect to the probable number and nature of claims arising from losses that have been incurred but have not yet been reported. The claims liabilities represent the estimated ultimate cost of settling the claims, including the effects of inflation and other societal and economic factors. Estimated future recoveries on settled and unsettled claims, such as subrogations, if any, are evaluated in terms of their estimated realizable value and deducted from the liability for unpaid claims. Any adjustments resulting from the actual settlement of the claims are reflected in the financial statements at the time the adjustments are determined. Changes in the funds' claims liabilities (both current and long-term) amounts in fiscal 2002 and 2003 were:

	]	Beginning of Year Liability				Claim Payments			
Medical Self-									
Insurance Fund 2002	- \$	2,821,648	\$	17,121,747	\$	(17,713,775)	\$	2 220 620	
2002	3	2,821,648	Э	18,256,229	¢	(18,074,191)	Э	2,229,620 2,411,658	
Workers' Compensation									
Reserve Fund									
2002	-	7,165,905		1,069,486		(453,640)		7,781,751	
2003		7,781,751		1,065,171		(878,930)		7,967,992	
Self-Insurance									
Settlement Fund	_								
2002	-	743,705		293,302		(450,158)		586,849	
2003		586,849		419,168		(252,080)		753,937	

## 13. Long-term Liabilities

The City reports the following amounts relating to the government's long-term liabilities for the year ended December 31, 2003:

	Balance January 1, 2003	Additions	Deletions	Balance December 31, 2003
Governmental Activities:				
Governmental Funds:	<b>•</b> • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	<b>•</b> • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• // • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • • •
Accrued vacation and leave (Note 7)	\$ 37,118,609	\$ 14,848,589	\$ (15,031,014)	\$ 36,936,184
Due to other governments (Note 4)	9,514,183	500,000	(599,183)	9,415,000
Due to others	2,706,000			2,706,000
Total Governmental Funds	49,338,792	15,348,589	(15,630,197)	49,057,184
Internal Service Funds:				
Accrued vacation and leave (Note 7)	1,717,974	1,011,699	(995,243)	1,734,430
Estimated liability for unpaid claims	7,092,431	1,065,171	(1,820,321)	6,337,281
	1,092,101		(1,020,021)	
Total Internal Service Funds	8,810,405	2,076,870	(2,815,564)	8,071,711
Total Governmental Activities	58,149,197	17,425,459	(18,445,761)	57,128,895
Business-type Activities:				
Enterprise Funds:				
Water				
Accrued vacation and leave (Note 7)	2,864,969	1,453,790	(1,337,884)	2,980,875
Sewer				
Accrued vacation and leave (Note 7)	1,709,296	1,359,122	(1,405,026)	1,663,392
Due to other governments (Note 4)	523,764	-	(29,077)	494,687
Other Business-type Activities				<i>,</i>
Accrued vacation and leave (Note 7)	291,207	90,364	(78,362)	303,209
Total Enterprise Funds/				
Business-type Activities	5,389,236	2,903,276	(2,850,349)	5,442,163
	-,,200			
Total	\$ 63,538,433	\$ 20,328,735	\$ (21,296,110)	\$ 62,571,058

The above liabilities are liquidated by the various operating funds in which the liabilities exist.

See Note 4 for detailed explanations for the amounts recorded as due to other governments.

## 14. Compliance and Accountability

## A. Legal compliance

The City did not certify the availability of funds for certain expenditures as required by the Ohio Revised Code. The City incurred expenditures that were not individually appropriated which is also required by the Ohio Revised Code.

## 14. Compliance and Accountability (Continued)

## B. Deficit fund balances

The following funds have fund balance deficits or net assets deficits at December 31, 2003:

Special Revenue Funds:	
Street and Highway Maintenance	493,723
Equipment Replacement	821,881
Litter Control	1,523
Building Code Enforcement	23,535
Community Development	771,736
Akron Metropolitan Area Transportation Study	659
Summer Lunch	7,175
Section 108 Loans	4,674
Industrial Incubator	86,917
Police Grants	137,403
Various Domestic Violence	94,635
Safety Programs	167,682
Health Grants	351,528
Various Purpose Funding	694,548
Capital Project Funds:	
Non-appropriated Capital Projects	714,161
Road and Bridge Improvements	720,240
Streets	5,856,899
Capital Projects with Private Funding	1,065,464
Information Technology and Improvements	224,651
Transportation	841,419
Economic Development	22,216,890
Internal Service Funds:	
Medical Self-Insurance	2,757,102
Self-Insurance Settlement	3,872,010
Engineering Bureau	1,308,612
Management Information Systems	

The special revenue funds that have deficit fund balances at year-end have incurred expenditures that have not yet received the revenue under federal or state grant agreements or as a reimbursement from other funds. The Equipment Replacement Fund will receive a transfer from the Income Tax Capital Improvement Fund as a reimbursement for expenditures. The Community Development Grant requested draws are based on actual cash basis expenditures and the Various Purpose Funding Fund receives revenue from a variety of sources on a reimbursement basis.

The capital project funds that have deficit fund balances at year-end have incurred expenditures that have not yet been reimbursed from debt issuances and/or interfund transfers. The City carries out programs in its capital budget for which pooled cash is spent up front. The Economic Development Fund contains several large projects that will request grant funds, use shared revenues, receive charges for services, and issue bonds to cover the current deficit.

The internal service funds that have deficit net assets balances at year-end have incurred expenses above charges for services. User charges will be assessed to eliminate the deficits. The Medical Self-Insurance Fund has increased charges for services effective January 2003 and again in January 2004. The majority of the deficit in the Self-Insurance Settlement Fund is the lawsuit settlement with Ohio Water Development Authority (OWDA) regarding the Recycle Energy System (RES) in 1996. The remaining deficit is the estimated accrued liability for claims. The City's policy is to transfer funds from the pertinent division's operating budget for actual claim settlements to reimburse the Self-Insurance Settlement Fund. The Engineering Bureau will review its applied overhead rate charged to

## 14. Compliance and Accountability (Continued)

capital projects to address its deficit which has decreased slightly from the prior year. The deficit in the Management Information Systems Fund has decreased more than 1.5M from the prior year, and the remaining deficit is the result of issuing bonds to cover the costs of implementing new and updated technology, including the network infrastructure, mainframe, accounting system, and payroll and personnel systems. The bonds are being repaid with user fees charged to each division's operating budget.

## 15. Income Taxes

The City levies a tax at the rate of 2% on substantially all income earned within the City. In addition, residents of the City are required to pay City income tax on income earned outside the City. However, a credit is allowed for income taxes paid to other municipalities.

The proceeds of income taxes, after payment of the expenses incurred from collection thereof, are allocated by the City Charter as follows: 27% to capital expenditures and 73% to the General Fund. The portion allocated to capital expenditures may be utilized for payment of debt service or capital expenditures of any City fund.

Employers within the City are required to withhold income tax on employee compensation and remit this tax to the City at least quarterly. Corporations and other individual taxpayers are required to file a declaration annually and pay their estimated tax quarterly.

On May 6, 2003, Akron voters increased the City's income tax rate from 2% to 2.25% to take effect January 1, 2004. However, the additional .25% increase is designated exclusively for funding the Akron Public Schools' local share in obtaining State of Ohio grants for the construction and renovation of community learning centers in Akron. Therefore, the additional .25% will not be distributed according to City Charter into both operation and capital improvement funds.

## 16. Property Taxes

Property taxes include amounts levied against all real, public utility and tangible (used in business) property located in the City.

Real property taxes are levied each October on the assessed value listed as of the prior January 1. Assessed values are established by the County Fiscal Officer at 35% of appraised market value. By law, a revaluation of all property based on current individual appraisals is required to be completed no less than every six years. The last revaluation was completed in tax year 2002 for collection in 2003. The next sexennial revaluation will be completed in 2008 for collection in 2009. In addition, the County Fiscal Officer is required to adjust (but without individual appraisal of properties except in the sexennial reappraisal) taxable real property values triennially to reflect true values.

Real estate and public utility taxes attach an enforceable lien on property as of December 31 in the year levied. Payments are scheduled in two installments in mid-February and mid-July of the succeeding year and are considered delinquent if unpaid as of December 31 of that year.

Generally, tangible personal property used in business (including certain public utilities) is currently assessed for ad valorem taxation purposes at 25% of true value (in general, the same as net book value).

The assessed value upon which the 2003 property tax was based aggregated \$3,261,505,000. The assessed value for 2003 (upon which the 2004 property tax will be based) is approximately \$3,175,389,000.

## 16. Property Taxes (Continued)

Under the current allocation method, the City's share was .909% (9.09 mills) of assessed value in 2003 for collection in 2004. The City's Charter limits the maximum total tax rate that could be levied without a vote of the electors to 1.05% (10.5 mills).

The Fiscal Officer collects property taxes on behalf of all taxing districts in the County including the City of Akron and periodically remits to the City its portion of the taxes collected. Current real property and tangible personal property tax collections for the year ended December 31, 2003, including delinquencies from prior years, were 97.3% and 101.5%, respectively, of the current year tax levy.

Property taxes are allocated to the various funds based upon voter authorization.

## 17. JEDD Revenues

In an effort to promote regional growth and economic development, the City has entered into contracts with four surrounding townships and a bordering municipality to create Joint Economic Development Districts (JEDDs). The City entered into separate contracts with Copley, Coventry, and Springfield Townships to create JEDDs in 1994. Voters in each township approved the respective JEDD contracts in the November 1994 election, which became effective January 1, 1995. In accordance with state law, each of the Districts' Board of Trustees levied a 2% income tax effective January 1, 1995. The proceeds of that tax are allocated, in accordance with the contract, primarily to the City. The City has utilized these JEDD revenues, in part, to construct water and sewer lines so that the JEDDs have access to the City's water and sewer system and to encourage and promote economic development.

In 1998 the City entered into a JEDD contract with Bath Township (Bath) and the City of Fairlawn (Fairlawn). This contract was approved by voters in November 1998 and became effective on January 1, 1999. As in the other JEDDs, a 2% income tax has been levied by the District. In accordance with the contract, the net JEDD revenues are allocated to the City and Fairlawn, with the City providing water and sewer services. A payment representing 10% of the net revenues for six years commencing January 1, 2000 will be delivered to Bath Township on or before March 15, 2006. The amount for calendar years 2000, 2001 and 2002 has been estimated at \$1,900,000 and has been recorded in the statement of net assets as a noncurrent liability. In addition, Bath Township receives an annual payment of \$250,000 for ten years from the City. The City has recorded the \$1,750,000 remaining balance as of December 31, 2003 due to Bath Township on the financial statements with \$250,000 as a current liability and a noncurrent liability of \$1,500,000.

## 18. Transfers

For the year ended December 31, 2003, operating transfers presented in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) consisted in the following table. Interfund transfers are made to cover operating expenses in various funds.

## 18. Transfers (continued)

		-				Transfe	rs In			
	Т	ransfers Out	G	Other overnmental Funds	-	ewer 'und	Ent	Other erprise unds	Se	ernal rvice unds
General Fund:										
Other Governmental Funds	\$ 2	2,788,007	\$	2,788,007	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Sewer		3,569		-		3,569		-		-
Other Enterprise Funds		590,775		-		-	5	590,775		-
Internal Service Funds		206,055		-		-		-	20	06,055
Total General Fund	\$ 3	,588,406	\$	2,788,007	\$ 3	3,569	\$ 5	590,775	\$ 20	06,055
Nonmajor Funds:										
Other Governmental Funds	\$	18,861	\$	18,861	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Total Nonmajor Funds	\$	18,861	\$	18,861	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Total	\$ 3	3,607,267	\$	2,806,868	\$ 3	3,569	\$ 5	590,775	\$ 2	06,055

## 19. Contingencies

## (1) Litigation

The City is a defendant in a number of lawsuits pertaining to matters that are incidental to performing routine governmental functions. The City Law Director is of the opinion that ultimate settlement of all outstanding litigation and claims will not result in a material adverse effect on the City's financial position.

## (2) Federal and State Grants

The City has received federal and state grants for specific purposes that are subject to review and audit by the grantor agencies or their designees. Such audits could lead to a request for reimbursement to the grantor agencies for expenditures disallowed under the terms of the grants. The City believes that such disallowances, if any, would not have a material adverse effect on the City's financial position.

## 20. Closure and Post-Closure Care Costs

On November 9, 1998, the City entered into an agreement to transfer control and operating responsibility of its Hardy Road Landfill (Landfill) to Akron Regional Landfill, Inc. (ARLI), a subsidiary of Waste Management of Ohio, Inc. Under the agreement, ARLI assumed full responsibility for all future costs for operation, permitting, groundwater monitoring, closure, and post-closure costs of the Landfill, which are currently expected to approximate \$10,000,000. No liability has been recorded in the accompanying financial statements for these estimated future costs because the responsibility for such costs has been transferred to ARLI.

Pursuant to a ruling by the Ohio EPA, the Hardy Road Landfill officially closed on June 30, 2002. The City has begun diverting its waste to Waste Management's American Landfill located in Stark County. As part of the 1998 agreement, the City agreed to use ARLI-controlled landfill facilities for disposal of ninety percent of the refuse collected by the City's sanitation division.

## 20. Closure and Post-Closure Care Costs (Continued)

During 2003, the City requested a proposed \$1.20 per ton increase in the waste generation fee by the Summit/Akron Solid Waste Management Authority (Authority). The Authority and the Ohio EPA approved the increase. The final agreement is in the process of being negotiated. The proceeds of the additional generation fee will be used to fund the solid waste management operations of the City.

## 21. Organization and Significant Accounting Policies

Reported as a non-major special revenue fund in the City's CAFR, the Akron Metropolitan Area Transportation Study (AMATS) is an association of various local political subdivisions in the Akron area whose purpose is to develop and implement a comprehensive and continuing transportation plan for Summit, Portage and parts of Wayne County. The operations of AMATS are financed primarily by federal and state grants and local matching contributions. AMATS is staffed by employees of the City of Akron Department of Planning and Urban Development, and support functions are performed by various departments of the City. The City also makes all disbursements on behalf of AMATS and is reimbursed by the AMATS local share and grant funds. Most of AMATS' grant funds are deposited in a trust fund with Summit County (not included in the City's books), while some funds are deposited directly with the City of Akron.

The Akron/Summit Convention and Visitors' Bureau (Convention Center) was constructed by the City of Akron along with the County of Summit and the University of Akron, with the City paying approximately 26% of the construction costs. The Convention Center contains meeting rooms, an exhibit hall, and a large ballroom-banquet facility to accommodate a wide range of seminars, trade shows, and major community events.

## 22. Subsequent Event

On December 8, 2003, City Council passed Ordinance No. 653-2003 authorizing the issuance and sale of Community Learning Centers Income Tax Revenue Bonds. The \$215,000,000 in proceeds will be used for the purpose of acquiring, constructing, renovating, repairing, enlarging, adding to, reconstructing, maintaining, equipping, furnishing, acquiring interest in real property in connection therewith, improving the sites thereof, and otherwise improving Community Learning Centers. The Series 2004A bonds were dated January 1, 2004 and issued for \$165,000,000. The Series 2004B bonds were also dated January 1, 2004 and issued for \$50,000,000.

On February 9, 2004, City Council passed Ordinances No. 70-2004, 71-2004, 72-2004, and 73-2004 authorizing the issuance and sale of \$23,755,000 in Various Purpose Improvement Notes. The proceeds will be used to pay costs of improving the municipal public parking system, improving the Municipal Complex, improving the municipal parks and recreational system, and improving West Market Street, S. Hawkins Avenue, Cuyahoga Street, Sand Run Road, Hilbish Avenue, High Street Viaduct, Bettes Corners Bridge, Carnegie Avenue Bridge, US 224 and certain other streets and properties in the City.

\*\*\*\*\*

## Budgetary Comparison Schedule (Non-GAAP Basis) - General Fund

	Budgeted A	Amounts	
	Original	Final	Actual Amounts
Revenues and other sources			
Revenues:			
Property taxes	\$ 17,639,135	\$ 17,639,135	\$ 16,586,393
Investment earnings	2,100,000	2,100,000	1,050,000
Local government	15,558,832	14,617,326	14,545,453
State taxes	3,945,958	4,887,890	6,384,332
Other revenue	33,949,861	32,959,429	30,772,017
	73,193,786	72,203,780	69,338,195
Other sources:			
Income tax transfers in	68,780,600	68,780,600	69,275,800
Other transfers in	1,116,500	1,165,000	1,169,700
Previous year's encumbrances	2,833,320	2,833,320	2,833,320
·	72,730,420	72,778,920	73,278,820
Total revenues and other sources	145,924,206	144,982,700	142,617,015
Expenditures and other uses Expenditures: General Governmental: Civil Service Commission:			
Wages/benefits	1,476,230	1,403,730	1,357,677
Other	183,825	273,825	206,282
onnor	1,660,055	1,677,555	1,563,959
Finance: Administration:			
Wages/benefits	2,158,790	2,068,790	2,017,147
Other	3,521,641	4,856,641	4,184,681
	5,680,431	6,925,431	6,201,828
Law:			
Wages/benefits	2,960,750	2,850,750	2,730,904
Other	1,047,398	1,117,398	1,091,600
	4,008,148	3,968,148	3,822,504
Legislative:			
Wages/benefits	802,070	802,070	789,919
Other	285,664	285,664	269,776
	1,087,734	1,087,734	1,059,695

## Budgetary Comparison Schedule (Non-GAAP Basis) - General Fund

## For the Year Ended December 31, 2003 (continued)

	Budgeted A	Budgeted Amounts	
	Original	Final	Actual Amounts
Municipal Court - Clerk:			
Wages/benefits	\$ 2,565,750	\$ 2,515,750	\$ 2,448,394
Other	349,231	399,231	345,965
	2,914,981	2,914,981	2,794,359
Municipal Court - Judges:			
Wages/benefits	2,903,740	2,903,740	2,905,999
Other	273,569	273,569	208,882
	3,177,309	3,177,309	3,114,881
Office of the Mayor:			
Wages/benefits	2,477,370	2,327,370	2,213,592
Other	449,334	459,334	427,096
	2,926,704	2,786,704	2,640,688
Planning Administration:			
Wages/benefits	1,291,390	1,271,390	1,231,751
Other	142,313	187,313	160,151
	13,000	13,000	11,920
	1,446,703	1,471,703	1,403,822
Public Health:			
Wages/benefits	6,414,780	6,384,780	6,301,439
Other	1,063,246	1,350,246	1,185,376
Capital outlay		6,960	6,381
	7,478,026	7,741,986	7,493,196
Public Safety:			
Wages/benefits	7,831,210	7,671,210	7,483,372
Other	10,468,643	10,908,643	10,586,107
Capital outlay	20,000	20,000	13,161
	18,319,853	18,599,853	18,082,640
Public Service:			
Wages/benefits	12,665,010	12,405,010	12,195,204
Other	11,370,190	11,687,110	11,491,132
	24,035,200	24,092,120	23,686,336
Fire:			
Wages/benefits	24,561,850	24,461,850	24,101,600
Other	1,871,995	1,871,995	1,777,558
Capital outlay	49,000	49,000	48,890
	26,482,845	26,382,845	25,928,048

## Budgetary Comparison Schedule (Non-GAAP Basis) - General Fund

## For the Year Ended December 31, 2003 (continued)

	Budgeted A	Amounts	
	Original	Final	Actual Amounts
Police:			
Wages/benefits	\$ 38,981,070	\$ 38,697,110	\$ 38,458,728
Other	4,020,256	4,420,256	4,397,681
Capital outlay	39,734	39,734	26,837
	43,041,060	43,157,100	42,883,246
Total expenditures	142,259,049	143,983,469	140,675,202
Other uses:			
Transfer to Airport	260,780	260,780	260,775
Transfer to Mud Run Golf Course	125,000	330,000	330,000
Transfer to Highway Maintenance	1,800,000	2,088,080	1,800,000
	2,185,780	2,678,860	2,390,775
Total expenditures and other uses	144,444,829	146,662,329	143,065,977
Excess (deficiency) of revenues and other			
sources over expenditures and other uses	1,479,377	(1,679,629)	(448,962)
Fund balance, January 1, 2003	3,720,639	3,720,639	3,720,639
Fund balance, December 31, 2003	\$ 5,200,016	\$ 2,041,010	\$ 3,271,677

### Notes to the Budgetary Comparison Schedule - General Fund

### For the Year Ended December 31, 2003

## **Budgetary Data**

The City's budgetary process is based upon accounting for certain transactions on a basis other than on generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP). The actual results of operations are presented in the Budgetary Comparison Schedule – General Fund in accordance with the City's budgetary process (budget basis) to provide a meaningful comparison of actual results with the budget. The legal level of budgetary control is by category for each department within each fund. The categories are wages/benefits, other, and capital outlay. The only major governmental fund formally budgeted by the City is the general fund.

The major differences between budget basis and GAAP basis in the general fund are:

- 1. Revenues are recorded when received in cash (budget) as opposed to susceptible to accrual (GAAP).
- 2. Expenditures are recorded when paid in cash (budget) as opposed to when the liability is incurred (GAAP).
- 3. Encumbrances are recorded as the equivalent of expenditures (budget) as opposed to reservation of fund balances (GAAP).

Recognition of certain revenues may be reclassified between funds to facilitate matching with the related expenditures. For example, income taxes under the budget basis are recorded in a special revenue fund and shown as transfers to the ultimate recipient fund while income taxes under the GAAP basis are recognized directly in the recipient fund.

	General Fund
Deficiency of revenues and other financing sources over expenditures and other financing uses (budgetary basis)	\$ (448,962)
Adjustments:	
To adjust revenues for accruals	(9,963,675)
To adjust expenditures for accruals	10,056,182
To adjust for encumbrances	 2,980,556
Net change in fund balance	\$ 2,624,101

\*\*\*\*\*

## SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

## **NON-MAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS**

**Special Revenue Funds** - are used to account for types of resources for which specific uses are mandated by City ordinances or federal and state statutes. The title of the fund is descriptive of the activities accounted for therein. The non-major Special Revenue Funds are:

To Account for Special Purposes:

Income Tax Collection Emergency Medical Service Special Assessment Income Tax Capital Improvement C.I.P. Operating Street and Highway Maintenance Street Assessment Equipment Replacement Convention and Exhibition Hall Weed Control Litter Control Building Code Enforcement Tax Equivalency E.D.A. Revolving Loans Section 108 Loans Industrial Incubator Joint Economic Development Districts Akron Muni. Court Information System Canal Park Stadium COPs Public Health Safety Programs City Facilities Operating Various Purpose Funding Recreation Special Purpose Deposits Payroll Investment Earnings Community Learning Centers

Federal and/or State Statutes to Account for Grants and Subsidies:

Community Development Air Pollution Control Community Environment Grants Akron Metro. Area Transportation Study Summer Lunch Program H.O.M.E. Program K.A.B. Litter Control Police Grants Various Domestic Violence Health Grants

## **NON-MAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS (Continued)**

**Debt Service Funds -** are used to account for the accumulation of financial resources for, and the payment of, general long-term debt principal, interest and related costs. The non-major Debt Service Funds are as follows:

General Bond Payment Debt Service Bond Payment Main Place Bond Payment Market Valley Urban Renewal Bond Payment Downtown Hotel Bond Payment Non-Tax Revenue Bond Payment Pension Obligation Refunding JEDD Bond Payment

**Capital Project Funds** - are used to account for financial resources to be used for the acquisition or construction of major capital facilities (other than those financed by Proprietary Funds). The non-major Capital Projects Funds are as follows:

To Account for Grant Revenue and Other Funding Sources:

Non-appropriated Capital Projects Road and Bridge Improvements Streets Capital Projects with Private Funding Information Technology and Improvements Transportation Parks and Recreation Public Facilities and Improvements Public Parking

Ohio
Akron,
ot
City

,

# Combining Balance Sheet - Non-Major Governmental Funds

## December 31, 2003

	Specia	<b>Special Revenue Funds</b>						
	Ŭ	Income Tax Collection	Emergency Medical Service	Special Assessment	Income Tax Capital Improvement	C.I.P. Operating	Street and Highway Maintenance	Street Assessment Fund
Assets Pooled cash and investments	\$			1	· ·		<del>ده</del> ۲	
Restricted cash and investments Receivables, net of allowances for uncollectibles		, ,	- 10,086,104		τ τ	- 4,562,078	3,156,209	
Loans recervable Due from other governments Due from other funds Due from others		- - 1,115,602	- - - -	- - 424,993 -	- 156 5,488,999	1 1 1 1	1,212	- - 6,592,869
Total assets	\$	1,115,602 \$	10,755,109 \$	424,993	\$ 5,489,155 \$	4,725,287	\$ 3,157,421 \$	6,592,869
Liabilities Accounts payable Customer deposits	Ş	199,231 \$ -	42,128 \$ -	379,250	\$ 47,980 \$ -	21,818	\$ 223,311 -	398,555 -
Due to other governments Due to other funds Due to others		- 248,450 -	- 8,945 -	1,014 -	- 5,142 -	- 7,107 -	- 895,649 -	- 542,274 -
Deferred grant revenue Deferred revenue Matured bonds pavable			- 8,453,510 -		, , ,	- 1,618,802 -	- 2,274,883 -	
Matured interest payable Accrued liabilities Accrued wages Accrued vacation and leave		- - 66,168	- 305,927 45,847	- - 11,262	- 168,134 110 -	- - 34,745	257,301	- - 106,197
Total liabilities		513,849	8,856,357	391,526	221,366	1,682,472	3,651,144	1,047,026
Fund balances Fund balance: Reserved for encumbrances		53,512	203,381	1,607	658,295	10,839	324,170	1,349,249
Kessrved for loans receivable Unreserved designated for pre-encumbrances Unreserved reported in special revenue funds Unreserved reported in debt service funds Unreserved reported in canital protect funds		- 13,880 534,361 -	24,786 24,786 1,670,585 -	- 249 31,611 -	- 180,781 4,428,713 -	- 786 3,031,190 -	- 56,065 (873,958) -	- 21,916 4,174,678 -
Total fund balances		601,753	1,898,752	33,467	5,267,789	3,042,815	(493,723)	5,545,843
Total liabilities and fund balances	\$	1,115,602 \$	10,755,109 \$	424,993 \$	5,489,155	4,725,287	\$ 3,157,421 \$	6,592,869

B-1

Ohio
Akron,
City of

December 31, 2003

	Special	Special Revenue Funds						
			Convention and			Building		Air
	Eq Rep	Equipment Replacement	Exhibition Hall	Weed Control	Litter Control	Code Enforcement	Community Development	Pollution Control
Assets Pooled cash and investments	69	•	\$	18,552 \$	658 \$	177	\$ '	
Restricted cash and investments Receivables, net of allowances for uncollectibles Loans receivable			- 9,656 -		1 1 1		- - 238.750	- 46,025 -
Due from other governments Due from other funds Due from others			- 134,386 -		, , ,	, , ,	321,615	- 1,843,039
Total assets	<del>6</del> 9	•	144,042 \$	18,552 \$	658 \$	177	\$ 560,365 \$	1,889,064
Liabilities								
Accounts payable Customer deposits	<del>69</del>	<del>64)</del> • •	÷	<del>64)</del> • •	2,181 \$ -	23,712 ·	\$ 603,482 \$	. 1,776
Due to other governments Due to other funds		- 821,881		- 1,085		* r	- 634,632	- 2,742
Due to others Deferred grant revenue		ι ι		1 1			, ,	
Deferred revenue Maritred bonds navable				, ,				
Matured interest payable		J	y	ı	ı	ı	I	
Accrued liabilities Accrued wages Accrued vacation and leave				- 3,281 -	3 2 •		93,987	37,641
Total liabilities		821,881	ı	4,366	2,181	23,712	1,332,101	42,159
Fund balances Fund balance								
Reserved for encumbrances		566,725	ı	9,457	30,400	9,632	709,294	12,480
Neserved to Logins receivable Unreserved designated for pre-encumbrances		- 223,459	, ,	- 000'6	J I	2,000	63,687	- 5,532
Unreserved reported in special revenue funds Unreserved reported in debt service funds		(1,612,065) -	144,042 -	(4,271)	(31,923) -	(35,167) -	(1,783,467) -	1,828,893
Unreserved reported in capital project funds		1		-	1		F	
Total fund balances		(821,881)	144,042	14,186	(1,523)	(23,535)	(771,736)	1,846,905
Total liabilities and fund balances	¢.	÷	3 CAO 041	18 557 \$	\$ 659		ປ <u>376</u> 073 ປ	1 880 064

B-1

A local	AKTUII,	
	Ity UI	
ς	ر	

## December 31, 2003 (continued)

	Special	Special Revenue Funds						
	ĒC	Community Environment Grants	Akron Metro. Area Transportation Study	Summer Lunch Program	H.O.M.E. Prostam	K.A.B. Litter Control	Tax Fourivalencv	E.D.A. Revolving Loans
Assets Pooled cash and investments	\$	1		\$ 5,573	· · ·	739	\$ , \$	55,641
restructed cash and investments Receivables, net of allowances for uncollectibles Loans receivable Due from other governments Due from other funds		- 814,111 91,111 476,814	94,581		- 5,000 1,471,885 - 1,231,068	- - 4,905 -	- - - 332,516	- 37,521 -
Due from others Total assets	\$	- 1,382,036	- \$ 94,581	<b>.</b> \$ 5,573	\$ 2,707,953 \$	5,644	- \$ 332,516 \$	- 93,162
Liabilities Accounts payable Outcomer denoiste	\$	54,278	\$ 6,721	•	\$ 85,926 \$	133	\$ 26,953 \$	
Due to other governments Due to other funds			- 51,693	- 172		- 1,400	- 140	
Due to others Deferred grant revenue Deferred revenue				- 12,576 -	- 487,437 -			
Matured bonds payable Matured interest payable								
Accrued liabilities Accrued wages Accrued vacation and leave			- 36,826 -				1 1 1	
Total liabilities		54,278	95,240	12,748	573,363	1,533	27,093	t
Fund balances Fund balance: Reserved for encumbrances Reserved for loans receivable Unreserved designated for pre-encumbrances Unreserved reported in special revenue funds Unreserved reported in debt service funds		117,496 814,111 - 396,151	36,795 - 347 (37,801)	1,500 - - - (8,675)	743,434 1,471,885 - (80,729)	- - 2,366 1,745	11,756 - 282,667	37,521 55,641
Unteserved reported in capital project junds Total fund balances		- 1,327,758	- (659)	- (7,175)	2,134,590	4,111	305,423	93,162
Total liabilities and fund balances	\$	1,382,036	\$ 94,581	\$ 5,573	<b>\$</b> 2,707,953 <b>\$</b>	5,644	\$ 332,516 \$	93,162

Ohio
Akron,
of.
City

## December 31, 2003 (continued)

	Specia	Special Revenue Funds	3	(continued)				
		Section 108 Loans	Industrial Incubator	Joint Economic Development Districts	Akron Muni. Court Information System	Canal Park Stadium COPs	Public Health	Police Grants
Assets Pooled cash and investments Restricted cash and investments Receivables, net of allowances for uncollectibles	÷	9,509 \$ -	<del>ي</del> ه ۱۱۲		\$ - \$ - 16,977	- \$ 4,070,194 -	- \$ - 1,359	
Loans receivable Due from other governments Due from other funds Due from others				- - 13,965,341 -	- - 511,713		- - 814,139	931,606 -
Total assets	\$	9,509 \$	<del>5</del>	15,526,218	\$ 528,690 \$	4,070,194 \$	815,498 \$	931,606
Liabilities Accounts payable	÷	<del>،</del> ۱	20,848 \$	183,047	\$ 5,591 \$	۰ ۲	70,073 \$	53,721
Customer deposits Due to other funds		- 14,183 -	- - 12,828	- - 85,162	339	, , ,	- ' 888 888	- 973,849
Due to others Deferred grant revenue Deferred revenue				- - 358,301		• • •		t 3 t
Matured bonds payable Matured interest payable Accrued liabilities			- - 53,241	- - 271,597		1 1 3	- - 1,693	
Accrued wages Accrued vacation and leave		1 1	1 1	42			-	
Total liabilities		14,183	86,917	898,149	5,930	1	95,672	1,069,009
Fund balances Fund balance: Reserved for encumbrances			39,299	5,295,265	10,335		94,776	303,298
Reserved for loans receivable Unreserved designated for pre-encumbrances Unreserved reported in special revenue funds		- - (4,674)	- 37,663 (163,879)	- 65 9,332,739	- 111,660 400,765	- - 4,070,194	- 11,359 613,691	- 55,235 (495,936)
Unreserved reported in debt service funds Unreserved reported in capital project funds		3 6	X 8 4		1 )		7 8	3 8
Total fund balances		(4,674)	(86,917)	14,628,069	522,760	4,070,194	719,826	(137,403)
Total liabilities and fund balances	<del>s</del>	9,509 \$	\$	15,526,218	\$ 528,690 \$	4,070,194 \$	815,498 \$	931,606

B-1

Ohio	
Akron,	
City of	

## December 31, 2003 (continued)

Assets Pooled cash and investments Restricted cash and investments Receivables, net of allowances for uncollectibles Loans receivable Due from other governments Due from other funds								
Assets Pooled cash and investments Restricted cash and investments Receivables, net of allowances for uncollectibles Loans receivable Due from other governments Due from other funds		Various Domestic Violence	Safety Programs	Health Grants	City Facilities Operating	Various Purpose Funding	Recreation Special Purpose	Deposits
Restricted cash and investments Receivables, net of allowances for uncollectibles Loans receivable Due from other governments Due from other funds	\$9	· •	ю ,	151,988 \$		-		390,038
Loans receivable Due from other governments Due from other funds			37,007	- 57,639	- 25,296		τ ε	- 8,000
Due from others		- 15,776 85,720	- 98,223 9,006 -	- 19,238 14,077 -	- - 334,458 -	- - 13,232 -	- - 115,187	- - -
Total assets	÷	101,496 \$	144,236 \$	242,942 \$	609,327 \$	13,232 \$	177,124 \$	1,496,017
Liabilities Accounts payable Customer denosite	<del>9</del>	17,818 \$	46,547 \$	349,439 \$	176,430 \$ -	26,205 \$ _	140 \$	175,780
Due to other governments		177,303	- 125,126	7,261	21,618	- 681,575	- 10,000	
Due to others Deferred grant revenue Deferred revenue		,	- 137,603 -	- 144,061 -				277,440
Matured interest reveale Matured interest reveale				3			. ,	
Accrued liabilities Accrued wages Accrued vacation and leave		1,010 -	2,642	- - -	20,248 1,779 -		- 475 -	460,079 -
Total liabilities		196,131	311,918	594,470	220,075	707,780	10,615	1,513,659
<b>Fund balances</b> Fund balance:								
Reserved for encumbrances Reserved for loans receivable		104,702	123,228	1,561,554	160,542	330,458	74,352	
Unreserved designated for pre-encumbrances Unreserved reported in special revenue funds		- - (199,337)	62,609 (353,519)	71,262 (1,984,344)	6,180 222,530	- (1,025,006)	13,392 78,765	(17,642)
Unreserved reported in debt service runds Unreserved reported in capital project funds		• •	3 3	3 3	I I .	3 3	1 1	
Total fund balances		(94,635)	(167,682)	(351,528)	389,252	(694,548)	166,509	(17,642)
Total liabilities and fund balances	÷	101,496 \$	144,236 \$	242,942 \$	609,327 \$	13,232 \$	177,124 \$	1,496,017

B-1

Ohio	
Akron,	
City of	

## December 31, 2003

	Snori	Snorial Ravanua Funde	Decer (c	December 31, 2003 (continued)	Deht Service Funds			
		Payroll	Investment Earnings	Community Learning Centers	General Bond Payment	Debt Service Bond Payment	Main Place Bond Payment	Market Valley Urban Renewal Bond Payment
Assets Pooled cash and investments Restricted cash and investments Receivables, net of allowances for uncollectibles	\$	<del>9</del> 1 1 1	17,624 \$ -	<del>69</del> 1 1 1	- \$ 988,759	- \$ 3,928,020 2,475	- 296,773 -	\$ 3,009 -
Loans receivable Due from other governments Due from other funds Due from others		- - 2,618,118		, , , , ,	- - 363,498 -	1 3 1 1	• • • •	
Total assets	\$	2,618,118 \$	17,624 \$	<del>م</del> ۱	1,352,257 \$	3,930,495 \$	296,773	\$ 3,009
Liabilities Accounts payable Customer deposits	Ŷ	1,448,475 \$	<del>63</del> 1 1	148,361 \$	25,449 \$ -	<del>9</del> • •		ч Ф
Due to other governments Due to other funds Due to others		- 1,129,307 -	- 39,815 -	- 203,405 -	- 456 -			
Deferred grant revenue Deferred revenue Matured bonds payable					- 876,481 -	230,000		
Matured interest payable Accrued liabilities Accrued wages Accrued vacation and leave					- - 11,297 -			
Total liabilities		2,577,782	39,815	351,766	913,683	282,200		J
Fund balances Fund balance: Reserved for encumbrances					5,733			
Unreserved designated for pre-encumbrances Unreserved reported in special revenue funds Unreserved reported in debt service funds Unreserved reported in capital project funds		40,336	- - - - -	- - - - -	465 - 432,376 -	3,648,295	- - 296,773 -	3,009
Total fund balances		40,336	(22,191)	(351,766)	438,574	3,648,295	296,773	3,009
Total liabilities and fund balances	\$	2,618,118 \$	17,624 \$	\$	1,352,257 \$	3,930,495 \$	296,773	\$ 3,009

	Deht Service Funds	s	3)	(continued)		Capital Project Funds	0	
	Downtown Hotel Bond Pavment	2	Non-Tax Revenue Bond Payment	Pension Obligation Refunding	JEDD Bond Payment	Non-appropriated Capital Projects	Road and Bridge Improvements	Streets
Assets Pooled cash and investments Restricted cash and investments Receivables, net of allowances for uncollectibles Loans receivable Due from other governments Due from other funds	59	• <del>4</del> • • • • •	3,096,424 - 5 	51,346 51,346 -	4,404,020	\$   277,191 -	\$ - \$ - \$ 1,153,877 131,476	394,239 5,163,721 717,457
Due from others Total assets	\$	- 4 <del>8</del>	3,096,424 \$	- 51,346 \$	4,404,020	- \$ 277,191	- \$ 1,285,353 \$	- 6,275,417
Liabilities Accounts payable Customer denosits	÷	<del>69</del> 1 1	<del>ده</del> ۱۰	، ، ج	, ,	ч , Ф	\$ 14,650 \$ -	6,561 -
Due to other funds		1 1 1				- 967,156 -	- 891,121 -	- 9,995,602 -
oue to outcos Deferred revenue Deferred revenue Matured honds navable						1 7 1	- 978,345 -	
Matured interest payable Accrued liabilities Accrued wages Accrued variation and leave						- 24,086 110 -	- 121,477 -	2,129,047 1,106
Total liabilities			8	1	1	991,352	2,005,593	12,132,316
<b>Fund balances</b> Fund balance: Reserved for encumbrances		3	ı		1	175,429	749,060	7,443,581
Reserved for loans receivable Unreserved designated for pre-encumbrances								- 34,179 -
Unreserved reported in special revenue funds Unreserved reported in debt service funds Unreserved reported in capital project funds		. 4 ,	3,096,424	51,346	4,404,020	- (889,590)	(1,469,300)	(13,334,659)
Total fund balances		4	3,096,424	51,346	4,404,020	(714,161)	(720,240)	(5,856,899)
Total liabilities and fund balances	\$	4	3,096,424 \$	51,346 \$	4,404,020	\$ 277,191	\$ 1,285,353 \$	6,275,417

Combining Balance Sheet - Non-Major Governmental Funds

B-I

Ohio
Akron,
of
City

## December 31, 2003

ð
inue
onti
<u>ə</u>

	Capital Project Funds Capital	ect Funds al	Information			Public			
	Projects with Private Funding	with te	Technology and Improvements	Transnortation	Parks and Recreation	Facilities and Improvements	Public Parking		Total
Assets Doctad cook and investments	÷					, ,		\$	1,125,218
Restricted cash and investments	<del>)</del>	<del>)</del> 1		,	,	I	1		15,849,790
Receivables, net of allowances for uncollectibles		1	3 1			, ,			2.562.267
Loans receivable Due from other povernments				1.701.003			,		8,757,233
Due from others Due from others		з г	3 8		936,780 -	420,003	4,944,101		42,651,982 2,618,118
Total assets	\$		8	\$ 1,701,003 \$	936,780	\$ 420,003 \$	4,944,101	\$	95,770,766
Liabilities									
Accounts payable	Ś	5 <del>7</del> 1	45,703	\$ '	2,989	<b>\$</b> 21,750 <b>\$</b>		÷	4,957,012 600 360
Customer deposits Due to other poveriments									14,183
Due to other funds	1,	1,044,015	158,760	1,956,768	153,583	2,241	3,404		21,863,908
Due to others		,	1	, ,					277,440 781.677
Deferred revenue				3	•	3	•		14,560,322
Matured bonds payable		,	1	,	ľ	r	·		230,000
Matured interest payable		- - 144	- 20188	- 585 570	- 414 621	- 349.055	1.063.722		5,704,207
Accrued wages Accrued vacation and leave		· · ·		84		1 1	1 I		1,130,333 45,847
Total liabilities	1	1,065,464	224,651	2,542,422	571,370	373,046	1,067,126		50,217,489
Fund balances									
Fund balance: Reserved for encumbrances		172,364	216,770	1,715,353	2,043,971	1,253,577	4,907,420		31,631,089
Reserved for loans receivable Unseerved designated for negenciumhrances		- 10.000	, ,		1 1	362.610			2,302,207 1,392,533
Unreserved reported in special revenue funds		-	1	,	•	J	•		22,252,947
Unreserved reported in debt service funds Unreserved reported in canital project funds	U	(1.247.828)	- (441.421)	- (2.556.772)	- (1.678,561)	- (1,569,230)	- (1,030,445)	:	11,932,247 (24,217,806)
Total find balances		(1 065 464)	(724 651)	(841 419)	365.410	46.957	3,876,975		45,553,277
		1.2.6222	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						
Total liabilities and fund balances	\$	\$ 1	,	\$ 1,701,003	\$ 936,780	\$ 420,003 \$	4,944,101	~	95,770,766

105

# Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Non-Major Governmental Funds

## Year Ended December 31, 2003

	<b>Special Revenue Funds</b>	ls					
	Income	Fmeroencv		Income Tax		Street and	Street
	Tax Collection	Medical Service	Special Assessment	Capital Improvement	C.I.P. Operating	Highway Maintenance	Assessment Fund
Revenues							
Income taxes	\$ 5,040,532	•	s ,	320,304 \$	1,457,993 \$	•	
Property taxes		- 8,199,252		•		•	•
JEDD revenues		•	, 000 0000 -		1		- 7 4/8 761
Special assessments Grants and subsidies:			1, 192,000		r	•	10, 011 5
Community development		,	,		•		,
Other			•	92,712	•	8,479	L
Investment earnings					•	,	,
Shared revenues		- 973,990	•	,	•	5,487,257	,
Licenses, fees and fines			•		,	38,150	•
Charges for services	136,192	2 1,007,285	1,168	13,057	• •	1,739,098	58,989
Miscellaneous	5,193,863	9	20 1,794,071	910,008	1,458,033	7,374,006	7,529,280
Expenditures							
Current:							
General government	4,977,670	,	1,787,490		76		
			,	1,4/2,219		700,075,0	
0 Public safety		- 9,647,184	•	04,UJ8	-	1,411,071	• :
		,	•	109,12	1,239,028	•	
Public health			•		•	•	
Recreation and parks		3	3	201,021	,	•	
Capital outlay		•	•	C07'COC'7	•	•	
Definitional Retirement		,	,	24.898		52,508	20,727
Interest			ı		1		1
Bond issuance expenditures				F	•	•	Ţ
	4,977,670	0 9,647,184	1,787,490	4,277,216	1,239,120	9,834,281	6,468,020
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	216,193	3 533,343	6,581	(3,367,208)	218,913	(2,460,275)	1,061,260
Other finencing sources (uses)							
Proceeds of general obligation bonds				1,660,000		•	٢
Proceeds of general obligation notes		•	•		•		
Premium on G.O. Debt		,			,		•
Transfers-in		,	1	•	•	1,800,000	,
Transfers-out		#	•	- 200 000	•	- 1 800 000	
		3	1	1,000,000	-	1,000,000	
Excess (deficiency) of revenues and other financing sources over expenditures and other financing uses	216,193	333,343	6,581	(1,707,208)	218,913	(660,275)	1,061,260
Fund balances (deficits), January 1, 2003	385,560	0 1,365,409	26,886	6,974,997	2,823,902	166,552	4,484,583
Fund halances (deficits) December 31 2003	\$ 601.753	\$ 1.898.752	\$ 33.467 \$	5.267.789 \$	3.042.815 \$	(493,723) \$	5,545,843

	Chio
	Akron,
¢	ö
č	C 2

# Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Non-Major Governmental Funds

## Year Ended December 31, 2003 (continued)

tinue		
(con		

		Convention					
	Equipment Renlacement	and Exhibition Hall	Weed	Litter Control	Building Code Enforcement	Community Development	Air Pollution Control
Revenues							
Income taxes	\$ 324,672 <b>\$</b>	\$ ,	s ,	1	•	s - S	•
Property taxes			ı	•	•	•	•
JEDD revenues		•	,		•	•	•
Special assessments	1	ſ	121,537	28,816	76,113	•	•
Grants and subsidies:							
Community development	,			•	•	8,067,097	•
Other	,	,	,	•	•	•	1,156,223
Investment earnings	•	•		•		•	•
Shared revenues		205,183	1			•	•
Licenses, fees and fines	ı	•	•	•	•	94,576	168,211
Charges for services	3		,	92,067	•		1,610
Miscellaneous	49,620		,	47	•	392,600	359
	374,292	205,183	121,537	120,930	76,113	8,554,273	1,326,403
Expenditures							
Current:							
General eovernment	11 999	275.000	160			78.109	•
Public service	2.439.321	•	138.454	•	•		
Public safety	791.549		•	•	,	•	•
	23,400	•		•	204,678	7,635,874	•
Public health	•			152,774	•	270,748	1,409,739
Recreation and parks	ı		,	•	,	,	•
Capital outlay	F		,	•	,	,	•
Debt service:							
Principal Retirement		•		•	•	52,532	
Interest Doubling the second	ı	·		•	•	,	
DOINT ISSUANCE EXPENSIONENES	3,266,269	275,000	138,614	152,774	204,678	8,037,263	1,409,739
:							
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	(2,891,977)	(69,817)	(17,077)	(31,844)	(128,565)	517,010	(83,336)
Other financing sources (uses)							
Proceeds of general obligation bonds		3		ľ	•	,	
Proceeds of general obligation notes Premium on G O Daht		3		а :		• •	
Transfers-in			41.000	28.000	105.000	•	
Transfers-out	1	•	1		1	•	
	5	3	41,000	28,000	105,000		•
Excess (deficiency) of revenues and other financing							
sources over expenditures and other financing uses	(2,891,977)	(69,817)	23,923	(3,844)	(23,565)	517,010	(83,336)

107

Fund balances (deficits), January 1, 2003

1,930,241 1,846,905

(771,736) \$ (1,288,746)

(23,535) \$ ŝ

(1,523) \$ 2,321

\$

Ś

(821,881) \$ 2,070,096

> ÷

(9,737) 14,186

213,859 144,042

Fund balances (deficits), December 31, 2003

# Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Non-Major Governmental Funds

## Year Ended December 31, 2003 (continued)

	Special Revenue Funds	spu						
	Community Environment	_	Akron Metro. Area Transportation	Summer Lunch	H.O.M.E.	K.A.B. Litter	Tax	E.D.A. Revolving
	Grants	St	Study	Program	Program	Control	Equivalency	Loans
Revenues Income taxes	v	<i>.</i> ,	بن ۱		ι ι	1	\$ 153.635 \$	•
Property taxes	•	, ,	, ,	• •	•		261,703	•
JEDD revenues		,	•	1	•		•	•
Special assessments		r	ı		•	1	1	•
Grants and subsidies:					000			:
Community development	880,022	555	- 020 666 1	-	998, / 38	- 78 075		
Officer Investment earnings	- 12 865	-	8C0,222,1	121,044				668
shared revenues	14,0	,			. ,		45.997	•
Juated revenues					•		•	,
Charges for services			,		•	·		•
Miscellaneous	6,3	6,326	98,784	·	556,669	5,982	228,135	t
	244,879	619	1,321,622	127,824	1,555,407	84,907	689,470	668
Expenditures								
Current:								
General government		ı	•	•		•	138,808	•
Public service		,	1	4,414	•		285,465	·
Public safety		,		•	•	•	,	1
Community environment	270,279	279	1,241,667	F	1,509,916	124,251	25,840	•
Public health				·		•	•	•
Recreation and parks		,		123,496	1	,	,	•
Capital outlay			•			•	1	•
Debt service:							194 408	
Principal Retirement		t ·	•			• •	104,400	
Bond issuance expenditures			•		•	•		I
	270,279	279	1,241,667	127,910	1,509,916	124,251	634,521	
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over exnenditures	(25.400)	100)	79.955	(86)	45.491	(39.344)	54,949	668
	()	(						
Other financing sources (uses)								
Proceeds of general obligation bonds		,	1	t	1	3		•
Proceeds of general obligation notes			,	•		3	3	•
rremium on G.O. Dept Transfers-in			• •		, 1	28.000	. 1	
Transfers-out		,	•			1	•	•
		-	1			28,000	3	-
Excess (deficiency) of revenues and other financing								
sources over expenditures and other financing uses	(25,400)	(00)	79,955	(86)	45,491	(11,344)	54,949	668
Fund balances (deficits), January 1, 2003	1,353,158	158	(80,614)	(2,089)	2,089,099	15,455	250,474	92,494
Fund halannes (definite) December 31-2003	377 758	758 \$	3 (653)	3 (321 2)	2 134 590 \$	1114	305 473 \$	63,162
	1617-C1 0			~ (~, v c, )	н	E C	A. 1. A. A.	

108

Ohio	
Akron,	
City of	

# Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Non-Major Governmental Funds

Year Ended December 31, 2003 (continued)

	Special Revenue Funds	aue Funds		Joint	Akron	Canal	- 1974	
	Section 108 Loans	10 SI	Industrial Incubator	Economic Development Districts	Muni. Court Information System	Park Stadium COPs	Public Health	Police Grants
Revenues				4	4			
Income taxes Pronerty taxes	A	<del>ب</del> ه ۱۱	\$ 000,001	A 1 1	· ·	3,938,1/4 3	A 1	
JEDD revenues		3	ı	12,532,059		•	•	
Special assessments		•	1	r	•		,	•
Grants and subsidies:								,
Community development Other					• •			1,310,778
Investment earnings			•			26,636		
Shared revenues		•		•			1	41,980
Licenses, fees and fines		,	•	•	221,625	•	553,623	
Charges for services			128,686	1,179,854	•		1,224,555	110,214
Miscellancous		41,240	508,846	14,715,842	221,625	3,965,410	1,946,598	1,463,986
Expenditures								
Current:					t	310 01	112 001	
General government		•		4,059,207	/4,8/1 -	515,01 2	102,/14	
Public safety					,	ı	•	1,934,699
Community environment		,	·	61,186	·	•	3	•
Public health		•		,	ŀ	•	1,869,306	1
Recreation and parks		r	- 265 072	- - -	3 1		-	ι <b>ι</b>
Capital Outdy Deht service:		ı	C10'CDC	100,200,0	r	I	2.26	
Principal Retirement		•	24,897	1,752,936		1,142,624	1	ı
Interest Bond issuance excendioures		7,682		2,519,846		2, 192,090 -		; ;
pour issuance experiments		7,682	590,770	16,334,544	74,871	3,948,635	2,053,713	1,934,699
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures		33,564	(81,924)	(1,618,702)	146,754	16,775	(107,115)	(470,713)
Other financing sources (uses)								
Proceeds of general obligation bonds		ŧ	•	3,000,000	•	•		1
Proceeds of general obligation notes			1	•	r	. :		1 1
Fremium on G.O. Deot Transfers-in					, ,	8 1	4,737	362,777
Transfers-out		ı	•	,		•		•
		-	8	3,000,000	*	3	4,737	362,777
Excess (deficiency) of revenues and other financing sources over expenditures and other financing uses		33,564	(81,924)	1,381,298	146,754	16,775	(102,378)	(107,936)
Fund balances (deficits), January 1, 2003		(38,238)	(4,993)	13,246,771	376,006	4,053,419	822,204	(29,467)
Fund balances (deficits). December 31. 2003	\$	(4.674) \$	(86.917) \$	14,628,069 \$	522,760 \$	4,070,194 \$	719,826 \$	(137,403)
				11			11	

B-2

109

# Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Non-Major Governmental Funds

## Year Ended December 31, 2003 (continued)

	Various Domestic Violence	Safety Programs	Health Grants	City Facilities Operating	Various Purpose Funding	Recreation Special Purpose	Deposits
Revenues							
Income taxes Property taxes	A 1 1	A 	÷ .	A 1 1	<del>م</del> ، ،	÷,,,	150,000
JEDD revenues	•		·		•		1
Special assessments					,	t	3
Grants and subsidies: Community development	t		354,653		54.977	1	
Other	15.776	538.939	4.191.617	•	-	•	
Investment earnings	) f	8,881	3,524	1	20,068	•	•
Shared revenues	3	206,585			•	ł	•
Licenses, fees and fines		77,039	59,764	•		•	91,180
Charges for services	-	29,522	2,349,076	107,081	-	377,400	
IV135561taticous	16,377	1,114,818	7,040,966	1,441,964	293,897	483,871	781,239
Expenditures							
Current:							
General government	115,348	000'6	t	18,457	172,067	•	949,426
Public service	1		•	1,035,488	691,248	•	
Public safety	F	907,048	3	ŧ		3	•
Community environment	,	•	- 	•	774,421	•	
ruotic reature Recreation and narks	3 8		0,74,0/U	400 731		379.682	•
Capital outlay			F		1	2,684	·
Debt service:							
Principal Retirement		276,324	·	•	1		I
Interest Dand income and dimension	•	1	٠	<b>1</b>	a :		• 1
Dona issuance expenditures	115.348	1 192 372	6.754.876	1.454.676	1.147.742	382.366	949,426
				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	(98,971)	(77,554)	286,090	(12,712)	(853,845)	101,505	(168,187)
Other financing sources (uses)							
Proceeds of general obligation bonds		,		•	•	•	1
Proceeds of general obligation notes	1	3	•	•	,	,	1
Premium on G.O. Debt	* 000 00	, , ,		, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	•	•	<b>,</b>
t ransiers-in Transfers-out	000'00 -	1+c -	14,124 (3 460)				(15,401)
	80,000	341	10,664	227,175	3		(15,401)
Excess (deficiency) of revenues and other financing sources over expenditures and other financing uses	(18,971)	(77,213)	296,754	214,463	(853,845)	101,505	(183,588)
Fund balances (deficits), January 1, 2003	(75,664)	(90,469)	(648,282)	174,789	159,297	65,004	165,946
					4 (01 2 10)	3 003 771	(17647)
Fund balances (deficits), December 31, 2003	<b>S</b> (94,635) <b>S</b>	(16/,682) \$	\$ (875,155)	\$ 767,685	¢ (074,248)	R	(11,042)

B-2

Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Non-Major Governmental Funds

Year Ended December 31, 2003

			(continued)				
	<b>Special Revenue Funds</b>		Det	Debt Service Funds			
	Davreell	Investment Farringe	Community Learning Cantore	General Bond Payment	Debt Service Bond	Main Place Bond Poyment	Market Valley Urban Renewal Bond Pavment
Devenues	T BATON	CALIFICAS	Centers	I ay Inchi	t ay ment	1 47 1112111	A 49 MIXIN
Income taxes	69 •	<u>ب</u>	ыя ,	\$ '	16,800,321 \$	s .	,
Property taxes	•	•		328,731	1,350,461	228,322	•
JEDD revenues			,		•	,	•
Special assessments	3		•	J	•	·	•
Grants and subsidies:							
Community development		•	•	• 1	• 1	• •	
Outci Investment earnings				• •	56.873	2.426	• •
Shared revenues	1			118,270			
Licenses, fees and fines				•	ŀ		
Charges for services	t	J	•	•	,	•	•
Miscellaneous	•	*			447,639	- 130 748	•
	1	•		44 /, 001	18,000,244	04/ 007	T
Expenditures							
Current:							
General government	t	34,329	351,766	395,356	446,299	•	F
Public service		•		•	•	r	•
Public safety	3	,	•	•		r	•
Community environment Dublic health	1	• •		• •			
Recreation and parks					. 1	1	
Capital outlay	ı			,		•	•
Debt service:							
Principal Retirement	1			•	10,775,214	244,027	1
Interest Bond iccumve evvendimme	•				8,545,594 399 142		
		34,329	351,766	395,356	20,166,249	244,027	
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures		(34,329)	(351,766)	51,645	(1,510,955)	(13,279)	•
Other financing sources (uses)							
Proceeds of general obligation bonds	r		•		•		•
Proceeds of general obligation notes	I	•	1		- 000 230	•	
rremum on 0.0. Deor Transfers-in				1 1	115,714		
Transfers-out	•		ſ			•	•
	•			3	1,072,914	*	E
Excess (deficiency) of revenues and other financing sources over expenditures and other financing uses		(34,329)	(351,766)	51,645	(438,041)	(13,279)	
Fund halances (deficits) Tanuary 1-2003	917 TA	821 01		186 979	4 086 336	310.052	3.009
r and caracters (activity) summary 1; 2003	0000	0.01.671		×+××××××××××××××××××××××××××××××××××××			
Fund balances (deficits), December 31, 2003	\$ 40,336 \$	\$ (22,191) \$	(351,766) \$	438,574 \$	3,648,295 \$	296,773	<b>\$</b> 3,009

111

Ohio
Akron,
of
City

# Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Non-Major Governmental Funds

## Year Ended December 31, 2003

Revenues Tucome taxes	Debt Service Funds				Ĵ	Capital Project Funds		
- -	Downtown Hotel Bond		Non-Tax Revenue Bond	Pension Obligation		Non-appropriated Capital	Road and Bridge	
taxes	Payment		Payment	Refunding	Payment	Projects	Improvements	Streets
	÷	ţ,	3 076 270 6		ų	и	<b>9</b>	
	9	÷		4 - Dig 665	•	9 1 :	÷	
JEDD revenues			. ,	. uo,ou	, ,			
Special assessments			•	•		•	F	975,965
Grants and subsidies:								
Community development				•	•	,	r	1,887,867
Other		,			,	579,569	1	7,092,123
Investment earnings		4	2,052	294	55,714			,
Shared revenues		,	•	3	•	,	2,276,829	•
Licenses, fees and fines		,	,		,	•	ſ	
Charges for services		,	r		•	,	•	341,620
Miscellaneous		;	ı	1	3	139,306	20,808	601,408
		4	2,837,292	708,959	55,714	718,875	2,297,637	10,898,983
Expenditures								
Current:								
General government		,	4,632	380	•	•	•	395
Public service		•			•	256	1,727,255	3,168,496
Public safety			ı	•		,	•	
Community environment			ı	1	•		t	
Public health			ŀ	3	•	80, 08	•	
recreation and parks Canital outlaw			3			516165	3 007 205	12.340.071
Capital Juliay Debt service:								
Principal Retirement		1	1,285,000	275,000	•		•	645,855
Interest		,	1,550,240	433,665	93,490	•	•	
Bond issuance expenditures			7 110 000 1		1 001 000	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		- 10 1 21 21
1		1	2,839,872	709,045	93,490	597,179	4,/34,460	10,124,81/
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures		4	(2,580)	(86)	(37,776)	121,696	(2,436,823)	(5,255,834)
Other financing sources (uses)								
Proceeds of general obligation bonds		,					675,000	4,545,000
Proceeds of general obligation notes		,	•		•	•	•	1,871,200
Premium on G.O. Debt				3	•		1	1
Transfers-in		,		3	•	•	•	1
Transfers-out				-	-			
I		1	1	-	4		000,2/9	0,410,200
Excess (deficiency) of revenues and other financing sources over expenditures and other financing uses		4	(2,580)	(86)	(37,776)	121,696	(1,761,823)	1,160,366
Fund balances (deficits), January 1, 2003			3,099,004	51,432	4,441,796	(835,857)	1,041,583	(7,017,265)
Fund halances (deficits). December 31. 2003	s	4	3.096.424 \$	51.346 \$	4.404.020 \$	(114,161) \$	(720,240) \$	(2,856,899)

Ohio
Akron,
ty of
ö

# Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Non-Major Governmental Funds

## Year Ended December 31, 2003 (continued)

	Capital Froject Funus Capital	Information			Public			
	Projects with	Technology		Parks and	Facilities and	Public		
	Funding	Improvements	Transportation	Recreation	Improvements	Parking		Total
Revenues		÷					U.	31 061 471
Income taxes	A	, ,	A 1	•	÷	•	•	11 227 134
Property taxes				• •				12,532,059
Special assessments	. 1			•		•		10,444,075
Grants and subsidies:								:
Community development	3	•	•		,	•		11,589,020
Other	•	•	4,610,187	•	5,797	•		21,031,787
Investment earnings		•	1	•				00,061
Shared revenues	•		•			•		140,000,0
Licenses, fees and fines	13,041	•	•	•	•			207'/1C'1
Charges for services			•		- 200 /01	. 70		7 785 930
MISCELIAIICOUS	23,100		4,610,187	282,103	386,280	26		125,432,255
Exnanditures								
Current:								
General government	•	333,594	r	•	1,981	,		14,429,465
Public service	238,396	74,051	5,051,468	1,603,965	4,388,710	8,485,345		48,113,708
Public safety	1			£	,	ŧ		14,556,229
Community environment	•	t	•	•	•	•		12,648,197
Public health		•	1	•	•	,		10,338,201
Recreation and parks		*		541,990	210 £00	-		1,000,004
Capital outlay	107,194	280,008	04 /,493	3,000,447	660'NIC	470,011		07/07/17
Principal Retirement	•	•			345,588	•		17,102,538
Interest	3	•	•	•	•			15,946,213
Bond issuance expenditures			- 100 01 -	- 140 407	- 	- 030 100 0		399,142 165 776 775
	345,590	694,233	2,098,901	2,149,402	2,240,2/8	2,00,4,007		101,440,440
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	(322,490)	(694,253)	(1,088,774)	(4,867,299)	(4,860,698)	(9,204,772)		(39,793,970)
Other financing sources (uses)								
Proceeds of general obligation bonds		765,000	2,575,000	7,625,000	4,390,000	8,400,000		33,635,000
Proceeds of general obligation notes	•		•	•	1	•		002/1/8/1
Fremium on G.O. Debt	t		<b>)</b>	•				2 806 868
I ransfers-in Transfers-out								(18,861)
	T	765,000	2,575,000	7,625,000	4,390,000	8,400,000		39,251,407
Excess (deficiency) of revenues and other financing sources over expenditures and other financing uses	(322,490)	70,747	1,486,226	2,757,701	(470,698)	(804,772)		(542,563)
Fund balances (deficits), January 1, 2003	(742,974)	(295,398)	(2,327,645)	(2,392,291)	517,655	4,681,747		46,095,840
Rund halances (deficits) Daramber 31, 2003	3 (VYV 390 1) 3	S (139 VCC) S	S (841 410) \$	3 014 345	46.957	3 876 975	<del>6</del>	45.553.277
רמות טמומויעים (שניויעום), גלעינווטעו ביו, ביעי	· · · ·						Ņ	

113

## Schedule or Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual-Income Tax Collection Fund, Non-GAAP Budget Basis

	Budgeted A		
	Original	Final	Actual Amounts
Revenues and other sources			
Revenues:			
Income taxes	\$ 100,585,480	\$ 100,585,480	\$ 99,938,891
Miscellaneous	272,120	272,120	155,015
	100,857,600	100,857,600	100,093,906
Other sources:			
Previous year's encumbrances	69,808	69,808	69,808
Total revenues and other sources	100,927,408	100,927,408	100,163,714
Expenditures and other uses Expenditures: General Governmental: Taxation:			
Wages/benefits	2,087,000	2,087,000	1,951,306
Other	1,992,058	3,727,258	3,586,271
Total expenditures	4,079,058	5,814,258	5,537,577
Other uses: Transfer out	94,470,270	96,797,460	94,898,360
Total expenditures and other uses	98,549,328	102,611,718	100,435,937
Deficiency of revenues and other sources over expenditures and other uses	2,378,080	(1,684,310)	(272,223)
Fund balance, January 1, 2003	1,243,616	1,243,616	1,243,616
Fund balance (deficit), December 31, 2003	\$ 3,621,696	\$ (440,694)	\$ 971,393

## Schedule or Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual-Emergency Medical Services Fund, Non-GAAP Budget Basis

	Budgeted Amounts					
	Original Final		Final	Actual Amounts		
Revenues and other sources						
Revenues:						
Property taxes	\$	9,231,697	\$	9,231,697	\$	8,773,559
Miscellaneous		10,000		10,000		3,648
		9,241,697		9,241,697		8,777,207
Other sources:						
Previous year's encumbrances		146,790		146,790		146,790
Total revenues and other sources		9,388,487		9,388,487		8,923,997
Expenditures and other uses Expenditures: Public Safety:						
Emergency Medical Services:						
Wages/benefits		8,819,940		8,819,940		8,726,240
Other		1,376,390		1,376,390		1,279,612
Captial outlay		151,000		151,000		150,750
Total expenditures		10,347,330		10,347,330		10,156,602
Deficiency of revenues and other						
sources over expenditures and other uses		(958,843)		(958,843)		(1,232,605)
Fund balance, January 1, 2003		1,177,374		1,177,374		1,177,374
Fund balance, December 31, 2003	\$	218,531	\$	218,531	\$	(55,231)

## Schedule or Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual-Special Assessment Fund, Non-GAAP Budget Basis

	Budgeted Amounts					
	Original Final		Actual Amounts			
Revenues and other sources						
Revenues:	¢	14 000 000	\$	14 000 000	\$	12,035,881
Special assessments	\$	14,000,000	\$	14,000,000	\$	12,035,001
Other sources:						
Previous year's encumbrances		839		839		839
Total revenues and other sources		14,000,839		14,000,839		12,036,720
Expenditures and other uses Expenditures: General Governmental: Treasury:						
Wages/benefits		325,320		325,320		299,110
Other		182,989		664,059		613,539
Total expenditures		508,309		989,379		912,649
Other uses:						
Transfer out		12,000,000		11,518,930		10,762,471
Total expenditures and other uses		12,508,309		12,508,309		11,675,120
Deficiency of revenues and other sources over expenditures and other uses		1,492,530		1,492,530		361,600
Fund balance, January 1, 2003		61,535		61,535		61,535
Fund balance, December 31, 2003	\$	1,554,065	\$	1,554,065	\$	423,135

## Schedule or Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual-Police Pension Employer's Liability Fund, Non-GAAP Budget Basis For the Year Ended December 31, 2003

	Budgeted Amounts					
	Original Final		Actual Amounts			
Revenues and other sources						
Revenues:						
Property taxes	\$	989,110	\$	989,110	\$	940,024
Total revenues		989,110		989,110		940,024
Expenditures and other uses						
Expenditures:						
Public Safety:						
Police:						
Other		354,340		354,340		354,332
Total expenditures		354,340		354,340		354,332
Other uses:						
Transfer out		658,250		658,250		584,850
Total expenditures and other uses		1,012,590		1,012,590		939,182
Excess (deficiency) of revenues and other sources over expenditures and other uses		(23,480)		(23,480)		842
Fund balance, January 1, 2003		8,575		8,575		8,575
Fund balance, December 31, 2003	\$	(14,905)	\$	(14,905)	\$	9,417

## Schedule or Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual-Fire Pension Employer's Liability Fund, Non-GAAP Budget Basis For the Year Ended December 31, 2003

-	Budgeted Amounts					
-	Original		Final		Actual	Amounts
Revenues and other sources						
Revenues:						
Property taxes	\$	989,110	\$	989,110	\$	940,024
Total revenues		989,110		989,110		940,024
Expenditures and other uses						
Expenditures:						
Public Safety:						
Fire:						
Other		354,340		354,350		354,332
Total expenditures		354,340		354,350		354,332
Other uses:						
Transfer out		658,250		658,250		584,850
Total expenditures and other uses		1,012,590		1,012,600		939,182
Excess (deficiency) of revenues and other sources over expenditures and other uses		(23,480)		(23,490)		842
Fund balance, January 1, 2003	10.	8,575	-	8,575		8,575
Fund balance, December 31, 2003	\$	(14,905)	\$	(14,915)	\$	9,417

## Schedule or Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual-Capital Investments Program (C.I.P.) Operating Fund, Non-GAAP Budget Basis For the Year Ended December 31, 2003

	Budgeted A		
	Original	Final	Actual Amounts
Revenues and other sources			
Revenues: Miscellaneous	\$ 800	\$ 800	\$ 40
Wiscenaricous	\$000	<u></u>	φ ισ
Other sources:			
Income tax transfers in	26,703,780	26,703,780	25,622,560
Previous year's encumbrances	40,248	40,248	40,248
Total other sources	26,744,028	26,744,028	25,662,808
Total revenues and other sources	26,744,828	26,744,828	25,662,848
Expenditures and other uses Expenditures: Community Environment:			
Planning and Urban Development:			
Wages/benefits	1,129,810	1,109,810	1,024,594
Other	186,228	306,228	256,950
Total expenditures	1,316,038	1,416,038	1,281,544
Other uses:			
Transfer out	24,441,000	24,341,000	24,313,420
Total expenditures and other uses	25,757,038	25,757,038	25,594,964
Excess (deficiency) of revenues and other sources over expenditures and other uses	987,790	987,790	67,884
Fund balance, January 1, 2003	83,699	83,699	83,699
Fund balance (deficit), December 31, 2003	\$ 1,071,489	\$ 1,071,489	\$ 151,583

## Schedule or Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual-Street and Highway Maintenance Fund, Non-GAAP Budget Basis

	Budgeted Amounts					
ı –		riginal		Final	Actual Amounts	
Revenues and other sources						
Revenues:						
Gasoline tax	\$	3,860,760	\$	3,860,760	\$	3,906,669
Motor vehicle license tax		1,810,220		1,810,220		1,438,641
Sales and service revenue		956,050		956,050		749,137
Transfer from State of Ohio		2,154,350		2,154,350		1,137,666
		8,781,380		8,781,380		7,232,113
Other sources:						
Other transfer in		1,800,000		1,800,000		1,800,000
Previous year's encumbrances		545,680		545,680		545,680
Total other sources		2,345,680		2,345,680		2,345,680
Total revenues and other sources		11,127,060		11,127,060		9,577,793
<b>Expenditures and other uses</b> Expenditures: Public Service:						
Wages/benefits		5,359,410		5,459,410		5,365,044
Other		3,890,195		4,290,194		4,019,709
	•••••••	9,249,605		9,749,604		9,384,753
Public Safety:		· · · · · · · · · ·		- , ,		- , ,
Wages/benefits		891,700		881,700		853,457
Other		275,826		335,826		309,469
Capital outlay		2,500		7,925		2,127
		1,170,026		1,225,451		1,165,053
Total expenditures		10,419,631		10,975,055		10,549,806
Excess (deficiency) of revenues and other sources over expenditures and other uses		707,429		152,005		(972,013)
Fund deficit, January 1, 2003	<u> </u>	(241,288)		(241,288)		(241,288)
Fund deficit, December 31, 2003	\$	466,141	\$	(89,283)	\$	(1,213,301)

#### Schedule or Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual-Street Assessment Fund, Non-GAAP Budget Basis

		Budgeted A	nts				
	0	Original		Final		Actual Amounts	
<b>Revenues and other sources</b> Revenues:							
Special assessments Miscellaneous	\$	8,378,180 106,820	\$	8,378,180 106,820	\$	7,448,061 81,218	
Other sources:		8,485,000		8,485,000		7,529,279	
Previous year's encumbrances		272,350		272,350		272,350	
Total revenues and other sources		8,757,350		8,757,350		7,801,629	
Expenditures and other uses Expenditures: Public Service: Street Lighting:							
Wages/benefits Other		135,900 3,492,144		135,900 3,492,144		136,027 2,883,351	
		3,628,044		3,628,044		3,019,378	
Street Cleaning: Wages/benefits Other		2,645,350 2,012,115 4,657,465		2,745,350 2,708,115 5,453,465		2,730,929 2,585,106 5,316,035	
Total expenditures		8,285,509		9,081,509		8,335,413	
Excess of revenues and other sources over expenditures and other uses		471,841		(324,159)		(533,784)	
Fund balance, January 1, 2003		4,704,327		4,704,327		4,704,327	
Fund balance, December 31, 2003	\$	5,176,168	\$	4,380,168	\$	4,170,543	

#### Schedule or Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual-Community Development Fund, Non-GAAP Budget Basis

		Budgeted A	its			
	O	riginal		Final	Actua	I Amounts
Revenues and other sources						
Revenues:						
Grants and subsidies	\$	3,656,500	\$	3,656,500	\$	3,088,353
Other sources:						
Previous year's encumbrances		29,987		29,987		29,987
Total revenues and other sources		3,686,487		3,686,487		3,118,340
Expenditures and other uses						
Expenditures:						
General Government:						
Economic Development:						
Wages/benefits		79,380		79,380		75,672
Other		2,250		2,250		1,841
		81,630		81,630		77,513
Community Environment:						
Planning and Urban Development:						
Wages/benefits		2,487,690		2,472,690		2,316,399
Other		687,497		687,497		624,105
Capital Outlay		15,000		30,000		19,990
		3,190,187		3,190,187		2,960,494
Public Health:						
Environmental Services:						
Wages/benefits		281,450		274,450		266,662
Other	,	16,150		23,150		14,854
		297,600		297,600		281,516
Total expenditures		3,569,417		3,569,417		3,319,523
Excess (deficiency) of revenues and other						
sources over expenditures and other uses		117,070		117,070		(201,183)
Fund balance, January 1, 2003		(38,390)		(38,390)		(38,390)
Fund balance (deficit), December 31, 2003	\$	78,680	\$	78,680	\$	(239,573)

#### Schedule or Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual-Air Pollution Control Fund, Non-GAAP Budget Basis

		Budgeted A			
	0	riginal	 Final	Actual Amounts	
Revenues and other sources					
Revenues:					
Local emmisison/asbestos fees	\$	141,370	\$ 141,370	\$	135,140
Federal grant		686,810	686,810		387,564
State general revenues		145,770	145,770		46,008
State permit fees		593,500	593,500		722,651
Other revenue		3,640	3,640		1,970
		1,571,090	1,571,090		1,293,333
Other sources:					
Previous year's encumbrances		30,402	30,402		30,402
Total revenues and other sources		1,601,492	1,601,492		1,323,735
Expenditures and other uses					
Expenditures:					
Public Health:					
Wages/benefits		1,200,480	1,200,480		1,074,425
Other	<u> </u>	429,562	 429,562		360,525
Total expenditures		1,630,042	1,630,042		1,434,950
Excess (deficiency) of revenues and other sources over expenditures and other uses		(28,550)	(28,550)		(111,215)
Fund balance, January 1, 2003	<u></u>	1,936,239	 1,936,239		1,936,239
Fund balance, December 31, 2003	\$	1,907,689	\$ 1,907,689	\$	1,825,024

# Schedule or Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual-Akron Metropolitan Area Transportation Study Fund, Non-GAAP Budget Basis

		Budgeted A	ts			
	0	riginal		Final	Actual Amounts	
<b>Revenues and other sources</b> Revenues:						
Grants and subsidies	\$	1,483,660	\$	1,483,660	\$	1,218,317
Miscellaneous		16,340		16,340		8,724
		1,500,000		1,500,000		1,227,041
Other sources:						
Previous year's encumbrances		21,159		21,159		21,159
Total revenues and other sources		1,521,159		1,521,159		1,248,200
Expenditures and other uses Expenditures: Community Environment: AMATS:						
Wages/benefits		1,029,470		1,093,470		1,014,265
Other		294,189		295,789		240,163
Capital outlay		-		24,400		23,231
Total expenditures		1,323,659		1,413,659		1,277,659
Excess (deficiency) of revenues and other sources over expenditures and other uses		197,500		107,500		(29,459)
Fund deficit, January 1, 2003		(63,586)		(63,586)		(63,586)
Fund deficit, December 31, 2003	\$	133,914	\$	43,914	\$	(93,045)

## Schedule or Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual-General Bond Payment Fund, Non-GAAP Budget Basis For the Year Ended December 31, 2003

		Budgeted A					
	0	riginal	I	Final	Actual Amounts		
Revenues and other sources							
Revenues:	<b>^</b>	0.45.005	¢	045 027	¢	1 052 291	
Property taxes	\$	945,837	\$	945,837	\$	1,053,281	
Other sources:							
Previous year's encumbrances		2,447		2,447		2,447	
Total revenues and other sources		948,284		948,284		1,055,728	
Expenditures and other uses Expenditures: General Government:							
Treasury: Wages/benefits		309,780		309,780		302,142	
Other		87,957		87,957		83,520	
Total expenditures		397,737		397,737		385,662	
Other uses: Transfer out		655,500		655,500		655,500	
Total expenditures and other uses		1,053,237		1,053,237		1,041,162	
Excess (deficiency) of revenues and other sources over expenditures and other uses		(104,953)		(104,953)		14,566	
Fund balance, January 1, 2003		342,736	81 J	342,736		342,736	
Fund balance, December 31, 2003	\$	237,783	\$	237,783	\$	357,302	

(This page intentionally left blank)

# **NON-MAJOR ENTERPRISE FUNDS**

**Enterprise Funds** - are used to account for operations that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises, where the intent of the governing body is that the costs of providing goods or services to the general public on a continuing basis be financed or recovered primarily through user charges. The non-major Enterprise Funds are as follows:

Oil and Gas Golf Course Airport

.

# Statement of Net Assets - Non-Major Enterprise Funds

December 31, 2003

		Oil Golf and Gas Course		Airport		Total		
Assets			Course	mport		1000		
Pooled cash and investments	\$	206,492	\$ 84,731	\$ 242,336	\$	533,559		
Receivables, net of allowances								
for uncollectibles		-	-	-		-		
Due from other governments		-	-	-		-		
Due from other funds		8,064	-	-		8,064		
Inventories, at cost		-	33,904	15,936		49,840		
Property, plant and equipment,								
net of accumulated depreciation		420,262	1,497,412	8,527,754		10,445,428		
Total assets		634,818	1,616,047	8,786,026	<u> </u>	11,036,891		
Liabilities								
Accounts payable		155	13,682	7,845		21,682		
Due to other funds		2,074	686	6,197		8,957		
Deferred grant revenue		-	-	1,755		1,755		
Accrued interest payable		-	2,718	-		2,718		
Accrued liabilities		2,771	19,889	10,200		32,860		
Accrued wages		3,618	13,752	14,449		31,819		
Accrued vacation and leave		9,516	25,494	29,134		64,144		
Debt:								
General obligation bonds		-	42,500	•		42,500		
Noncurrent liabilities								
Due in more than one year		48,314	145,013	109,882		303,209		
Bonds, notes, loans		-	595,000	-		595,000		
Total liabilities		66,448	858,734	179,462	<u> </u>	1,104,644		
Net assets								
Invested in capital assets net of related debt		420,262	859,912	8,527,754		9,807,928		
Restricted for debt service		-	-	-		-		
Unrestricted (deficit)		148,108	(102,599)	78,810		124,319		
Total net assets	\$	568,370	<b>\$</b> 757,313	\$ 8,606,564	\$	9,932,247		

#### Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Assets - Non-Major Enterprise Funds

	a:	Oil nd Gas	Golf Course	Airport		Total
Operating revenues						
Charges for services	\$	3,938	\$ 866,188	\$ 144,498	\$	1,014,624
Other		277,494	123,528	 175,828		576,850
		281,432	989,716	320,326		1,591,474
Operating expenses						
Personal services		110,019	697,827	367,813		1,175,659
Direct expenses		70,460	298,339	1,469		370,268
Rentals and lease		4,000	56,150	-		60,150
Utilities		5,237	150,706	12,263		168,206
Insurance		1,985	3,524	20,569		26,078
Depreciation, depletion and amortization		28,144	50,467	170,186		248,797
Other		1,592	-		<u></u>	1,592
		221,437	1,257,013	 572,300		2,050,750
Operating income (loss)		59,995	(267,297)	(251,974)		(459,276)
Non-operating revenues (expenses)						
Interest income		2,060	-	-		2,060
Interest expense		-	(34,293)	-		(34,293)
Capital contributions		-	-	342,690		342,690
-		2,060	(34,293)	342,690		310,457
Loss before operating transfers		62,055	(301,590)	90,716		(148,819)
Transfers-in		-	330,000	260,775		590,775
Transfers-out		-	-	 -		-
	. <u> </u>	-	330,000	 260,775	<u></u>	590,775
Changes in net assets		62,055	28,410	351,491		441,956
Net assets, January 1, 2003	<del> </del>	506,315	728,903	 8,255,073		9,490,291
Net assets, December 31, 2003	\$	568,370	\$ 757,313	\$ 8,606,564	_\$	9,932,247

# City of Akron, Ohio Combining Statement of Cash Flows Non-Major Enterprise Funds For the Year Ended December 31, 2003

	Oil and Gas	Golf	Airport	Total Non-Major Enterprise Funds
Operating activities				
Cash received from customers	\$ 6,836	\$ 866,188	\$ 144,498	\$1,017,522
Cash payments to suppliers for goods and services	(79,722)	(515,668)	(79,721)	(675,111)
Cash paid for salaries and employee benefits	(109,313)	(676,658)	(360,510)	(1,146,481)
Other revenues	277,494	123,528	175,828	576,850
Other expenses	(1,592)			(1,592)
Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities	93,703	(202,610)	(119,905)	(228,812)
Non-capital financing activities				
Operating transfers from other funds	-	330,000	260,775	590,775
Net cash provided by non-capital				
financing activities	-	330,000	260,775	590,775
Capital and related financing activities				
Principal paid on bonds and loans	-	(42,500)	-	(42,500)
Interest paid on bonds and loans	-	(34,446)	-	(34,446)
Acquisition and construction of capital assets	-	-	(298,072)	(298,072)
Capital Contributions		-	342,690	342,690
Net cash provided by (used for) capital and related				
financing activities	-	(76,946)	44,618	(32,328)
Investing activities				
Interest on investments	2,060			2,060
Net cash provided by investing activities	2,060			2,060
Net increase in cash and cash equivalents	95,763	50,444	185,488	331,695
Cash and cash equivalents, January 1, 2003	110,729	34,287	56,848	201,864
Cash and cash equivalents, December 31, 2003	\$ 206,492	\$ 84,731	\$ 242,336	\$ 533,559

# City of Akron, Ohio Combining Statement of Cash Flows Non-Major Enterprise Funds For the Year Ended December 31, 2003 (continued)

	Oil and Gas	Golf	Airport	Total Non-Major Enterprise Funds
Operating income (loss)	\$ 59,995	\$ (267,297)	\$ (251,974)	\$ (459,276)
Adjustments to reconcile operating				
income (loss) to net cash provided				
by (used for) operating activities:				
Depreciation	28,144	50,467	170,186	248,797
(Increase) decrease in operating assets:				
Receivables	6,836	-	-	6,836
Due from other funds	(3,938)	-	-	(3,938)
Inventories	-	(12,574)	443	(12,131)
Increase (decrease) in operating liabilities:				
Accounts payable	(50)	6,156	(46,192)	(40,086)
Due to other funds	2,010	(531)	329	1,808
Accrued liabilities	(1,250)	6,648	1,043	6,441
Accrued wages	(1,234)	3,704	2,387	4,857
Accrued vacation and leave	3,190	10,817	3,873	17,880
Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities	\$ 93,703	\$(202,610)	\$ (119,905)	\$ (228,812)

(This page intentionally left blank)

## **INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS**

**Internal Service Funds** - are used to account for the financing of goods or services provided by one department or agency to other departments or agencies of the City, or to other governmental units, on a cost-reimbursement basis. The title of the funds indicate the type of service provided. The Internal Service Funds are:

Motor Equipment: Medical Self-Insurance Workers' Compensation Reserve Self-Insurance Settlement Storeroom Telephone System Graphics Engineering Bureau Management Information Systems Reserve for Accumulated Leave

#### Combining Statement of Net Assets - Internal Service Funds

December 31, 2003

	E	Motor quipment	 Medical Self- Insurance	Workers' Compensation Reserve	Self- Insurance Settlement
Assets					
Pooled cash and investments	\$	-	\$ -	\$ 6,452,718	\$ -
Restricted cash and investments		-	-	3,030,321	-
Receivables, net of allowances				0.010	
for uncollectibles		28,325	23,972	8,812	-
Due from other funds		965,942	-	-	-
Inventories, at cost		868,198	-	-	-
Property, plant and equipment,					
net of accumulated depreciation		1,571,014	-		
Total assets		3,433,479	23,972	9,491,851	-
Liabilities					
Accounts payable		231,822	1,324	3,598	4,291
Due to other funds		500,026	368,092	-	537,260
Accrued interest payable		753	-		11,522
Accrued liabilities		66,575	-	1,506,288	-
Accrued wages		98,370	-	-	-
Accrued vacation and leave		148,944	-	-	-
Obligations under capital lease		-	-	-	-
Liability for unpaid claims		-	2,411,658	1,630,711	753,937
Debt:					
General obligation bonds		12,266	-	-	90,000
Noncurrent liabilities					
Obligations under capital lease		-	-	-	-
Due in more than one year		380,641	-	6,337,281	-
Bonds, notes, loans		188,673	-		 2,475,000
Total liabilities		1,628,070	2,781,074	9,477,878	3,872,010
Net assets					
Invested in capital assets net of related debt		1,370,075	-	-	-
Restricted for debt service		-	-	-	-
Unrestricted (deficit)		435,334	 (2,757,102)	13,973	(3,872,010)
Total net assets	\$	1,805,409	\$ (2,757,102)	\$ 13,973	\$ (3,872,010)

# Combining Statement of Net Assets - Internal Service Funds

#### December 31, 2003

 Storeroom	Telephone System	Graphics	Engineering Bureau	Mangement Information Systems	Reserve for Accumulated Leave	 Total
\$ 53,119	\$ -	\$ 14,674	\$-	\$ -	\$ - -	\$ 6,520,511 3,030,321
152,493 74,352	213,607	3,792	413,735	- - -		61,109 1,749,569 942,550
 46,741	236,196	<u>-</u>	272,686	2,420,522		 4,547,159
 326,705	449,803	18,466	686,421	2,420,522		 16,851,219
126,058 4	17,963	87 304	32,055 99,558	160,391 1,823,128	-	577,589 3,328,372
-	-		330	4,155	-	16,760
4,858 6,712	-	-	144,306 199,870	29,090 39,814	-	1,751,117 344,766
11,812	-	-	348,992	101,978 174,492	-	611,726 174,492
-	-	-	-	-	-	4,796,306
•	-	-	17,048	1,173,198	-	1,292,512
 36,178	-	- - -	- 1,077,025 75,849	536,671 240,586	-	536,671 8,071,711 2,739,522
185,622	17,963	391	1,995,033	4,283,503	-	24,241,544
46,741	236,196	-	179,789	536,161	-	2,368,962
 94,342	195,644	18,075	(1,488,401)	(2,399,142)		 (9,759,287)
 141,083	\$ 431,840	\$ 18,075	\$ (1,308,612)	\$ (1,862,981)	\$	 (7,390,325)

# Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Assets - Internal Service Funds

	Motor Equipment	Medical Self- Insurance	Workers' Compensation Reserve	Self- Insurance Settlement	Storeroom
Operating revenues					
Charges for services	\$ 7,147,608 \$				, ,
Other	17,966	586,466	8,953	373,339	428
	7,165,574	19,413,716	1,658,393	373,339	1,225,969
Operating expenses					
Personal services	2,618,987	-	-	-	150,390
Direct expenses	4,042,976	2,574,269	3,863,487	4,291	1,227,951
Claims	-	18,256,229	1,065,171	419,168	-
Rentals and lease	-	-	-	-	68,906
Utilities	95,724	-	-	-	918
Insurance	13,190	-	-	-	-
Depreciation, depletion and amortization	59,737	-	-	-	11,078
	6,830,614	20,830,498	4,928,658	423,459	1,459,243
Operating income (loss)	334,960	(1,416,782)	(3,270,265)	(50,120)	(233,274)
Non-operating revenues (expenses)					
Interest income	-	-	94,694	-	
Interest expense	(9,525)	-	-	(145,550)	-
Capital contributions	-	-	-	-	57,819
Loss on disposal of capital assets	4,601	-	-	•	•
	(4,924)	-	94,694	(145,550)	57,819
Income (loss) before operating transfers	330,036	(1,416,782)	(3,175,571)	(195,670)	(175,455)
Transfers-in	-	-	-	206,055	-
		-	-	206,055	-
Net income (loss)	330,036	(1,416,782)	(3,175,571)	10,385	(175,455)
Net assets, January 1, 2003	1,475,373	(1,340,320)	3,189,544	(3,882,395)	316,538
Net assets, December 31, 2003	<u>\$ 1,805,409 5</u>	6 (2,757,102)	\$ 13,973 \$	(3,872,010) \$	141,083

#### Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Assets - Internal Service Funds

,	Telephone System	Graphics	Engineering Bureau		Mangement Information Systems	Reserve for Accumulated Leave	 Total
\$	409,113 \$	73,773 \$		\$	4,282,122	\$-	\$ 40,286,794
	42,283	-	466		2,096	-	 1,031,997
	451,396	73,773	6,672,413		4,284,218	-	41,318,791
	-	70,849	5,599,105		1,139,457	-	9,578,788
	335,915	45,887	729,398		744,198	1,000,000	14,568,372
	-	-	-		-	-	19,740,568
	-				56,318	-	125,224
	122,059	5,428	18,205		1,598	-	243,932
	-	794	13,496		794	-	28,274
	32,651		161,085		644,372	-	 908,923
	490,625	122,958	6,521,289		2,586,737	1,000,000	 45,194,081
	(39,229)	(49,185)	151,124		1,697,481	(1,000,000)	(3,875,290)
	-	-	-		-	<u>.</u>	94,694
	-	-	(4,673)		(132,354)	-	(292,102)
	-	-	-		· · · ·	-	57,819
	-	(49,892)	-		-	-	(45,291)
	-	(49,892)	(4,673)		(132,354)	-	 (184,880)
	(39,229)	(99,077)	146,451		1,565,127	(1,000,000)	(4,060,170)
	-	<u> </u>	-		-	-	 206,055
	<u> </u>	•	-		-		 206,055
	(39,229)	(99,077)	146,451		1,565,127	(1,000,000)	(3,854,115)
	471,069	117,152	(1,455,063)	)	(3,428,108)	1,000,000	 (3,536,210)
\$	431,840 \$	18,075 \$	(1,308,612)	\$	(1,862,981)	<u>\$</u>	\$ (7,390,325)

#### City of Akron, Ohio Combining Statement of Cash Flows-Internal Service Funds For the Year Ended December 31, 2003

	Motor Equipment	Medical Self - Insurance	Workers' Compensation Reserve	Self - Insurance Settlement	Storeroom
<b>Operating activities</b> Cash received from customers Cash payments to suppliers for goods and services Cash paid for salaries and employee benefits Other revenues	\$ 6,738,486 (4,158,876) (2,654,900) 17,966	\$ 18,826,501 (20,648,449) 586,466	\$ 1,649,440 (4,194,408) 141	(792,555)	\$ 1,138,031 (1,180,115) (140,707) 428
Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities	(57,324)	(1,235,482)	(2,544,827)	(419,216)	(182,363)
<b>Non-capital financing activities</b> Operating transfers from other funds Transfers in for negative cash balances Advances for negative cash balances	496,763	368,092		418,976 - -	- -
Net cash provided by (used for) non-capital financing activities	496,763	368,092	-	418,976	-
Capital and related financing activities Principal paid on bonds and loans Interest paid on bonds and loans Acquisition and construction of capital assets Capital contributions	(11,817) (9,569) (523,187)	- - -	-	- - -	- (57,819) 57,819
Net cash provided by (used for) capital and related financing activities	(544,573)	-	-	-	-
Investing activities Interest on investments		-	94,694	-	-
Net cash provided by investing activities		-	94,694	-	
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	(105,134)	(867,390)	(2,450,133)	(240)	(182,363)
Cash and cash equivalents, January 1, 2003	105,134	867,390	11,933,172	240	235,482
Cash and cash equivalents, December 31, 2003	<u> </u>	<u>s</u> -	\$ 9,483,039	\$	\$ 53,119

#### City of Akron, Ohio Combining Statement of Cash Flows-Internal Service Funds For the Year Ended December 31, 2003

Telephone System Graphics		Engineering cs Bureau			lanagement nformation Systems	eserve For ccumulated Leave	Total
\$ 480,561 \$ (469,185) - 42,283	\$ 82,993 (53,015) (107,815)		5,656,951 (735,841) 5,482,339) 466		4,282,122 (865,575) (1,138,174) 2,096	\$ (1,000,000)	\$ 39,855,085 (9,255,162) (34,366,792) 1,023,185
53,659	(77,837)		439,237		2,280,469	(1,000,000)	(2,743,684)
 (207,037)	- -		- - (418,971)		- 1,788,406 (976,526)	-	418,976 2,653,261 (1,602,534)
(207,037)			(418,971)		811,880	-	1,469,703
 - - - -	- - -		(15,528) (4,738) -		(2,105,793) (139,853) (846,703)	-	(2,133,138) (154,160) (1,427,709) 57,819
-	-		(20,266)		(3,092,349)	-	(3,657,188)
 •	-				-	•	94,694
 -	-					•	94,694
(153,378)	(77,837)		-		-	(1,000,000)	(4,836,475)
 153,378	92,511				<b>. .</b>	1,000,000	14,387,307
\$ 	<u> </u>	\$	-	\$		\$ -	\$ 9,550,832

#### City of Akron, Ohio Combining Statement of Cash Flows-Internal Service Funds For the Year Ended December 31, 2003 (continued)

	Motor Equipment		]	Medical Self - Insurance	Workers' Compensation				Ste	oreroom
Operating income (loss)	\$	334,960	\$	(1,416,782)	\$	(3,270,265)	\$	(50,120)	\$	(233,274)
Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities:										
Depreciation		59,737		-		-		-		11,078
(Increase) decrease in operating assets:		•,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,								1,070
Receivables		(14,379)		(749)		(8,812)		-		-
Due from other funds		(394,743)		-		-		-		(87,510)
Inventories		(48,152)		-		-		-		11,880
Increase (decrease) in operating liabilities:										
Accounts payable		41,746		11		1,844		(536,184)		105,896
Due to other funds		(580)		-		-		-		(116)
Accrued liabilities		(1,388)		-		-		-		1,608
Accrued wages		5,871		-		-		-		3,030
Accrued vacation and leave		(40,396)		-		-		-		5,045
Estimated liability for unpaid claims		-		182,038		732,406		167,088		-
Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities	\$	(57,324)	\$	(1,235,482)	\$	(2,544,827)	\$	(419,216)	\$	(182,363)

#### City of Akron, Ohio Combining Statement of Cash Flows-Internal Service Funds For the Year Ended December 31, 2003 (continued)

]	Telephone System Graphic		Graphics	E	ngineering Bureau	Management Information Systems			eserve For ccumulated Leave		Total
\$	(39,229)	\$	(49,185)	\$	151,124	\$	1,697,481	\$	(1,000,000)		(3,875,290)
	32,651		-		161,085		644,372		-		908,923
	-		-		-		-		-		(23,940)
	71,448		9,220		(14,996)		-		-		(416,581)
	-		-		-		-		-		(36,272)
	(11,211)		(589)		16,872		(95,252)		-		(476,867)
	-		(317)		8,386		32,585		-		39,958
	-		(3,388)		5,828		(1,254)		-		1,406
	-		(4,504)		19,861		928		-		25,186
	-		(29,074)		91,077		1,609		-		28,261
	-		-				-		•		1,081,532
\$	53,659	<u>\$</u>	(77,837)	\$	439,237	\$	2,280,469	\$	(1,000,000)	\$	(2,743,684)

•

(This page intentionally left blank)

# **FIDUCIARY FUNDS**

**Private Purpose Trust Funds -** are used to account for other trust arrangements which benefit individuals, private organizations, or other governments. The City has the following Fiduciary Funds:

Claire Merrix Trust Holocaust Memorial Trust Police/Fire Beneficiary Trust

**Municipal Court Agency Fund -** is used to account for assets held by the Municipal Court Clerk for individuals, private organizations, and other governments.

		:	÷		ľ
	ıcy	Municipal Court	668,138	668,138	668,138
	Agency	Police/Fire Beneficiary Trust	1,300 \$	1,300	-
December 31, 2003		Holocaust Memorial Trust	6,056 \$	6,056	
	Private Purpose Trust	Claire Merrix Trust	810 \$	810	
	집		8	Ι	ļ

676,304

676,304

Total

668,138 668,138

668,138

8,166

⇔

.

1,300 \$

6,056 \$

810 \$

÷

Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Assets Fiduciary Funds

City of Akron, Ohio

Assets Cash and investments

Total assets

Liabilities Due to other governments

Total liabilities

Net assets

144

# Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Assets Private Purpose Trust Funds

	Γ	Claire Merrix Trust	olocaust Iemorial Trust	Ben	ice/Fire eficiary Frust	Total
Additions						
Contributions	\$	-	\$ 21,753	\$	300	\$ 22,053
		-	21,753		300	22,053
Deductions						
Education and awareness		-	19,552		-	19,552
		-	19,552		-	 19,552
Excess of revenues over expenditures		-	 2,201		300	 2,501
Net assets, January 1, 2003		810	3,855		1,000	 5,665
Net assets, December 31, 2003		810	\$ 6,056	\$	1,300	\$ 8,166

•

# Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities Agency Funds

	Balance anuary 1, 2003	Additions	E	Deductions	Balance cember 31, 2003	
Municipal Court						
Assets						
Cash	\$ 682,802	\$		\$	14,664	\$ 668,138
Liabilities						
Due to other governments	\$ 682,802	\$	-	\$	14,664	\$ 668,138
Total All Agency Funds						
Assets						
Cash	\$ 682,802	\$	-	\$	14,664	\$ 668,138
	\$ 682,802	\$		\$	14,664	\$ 668,138
Liabilities						
Due to other governments	\$ 682,802	\$	-	\$	14,664	\$ 668,138
	\$ 682,802	\$	-	\$	14,664	\$ 668,138

**Statistical Section** 

TABLE 1 CITY OF AKRON, OHIO GENERAL GOVERNMENTAL EXPENDITURES BY FUNCTION (1) LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (In Thousands)

Total	\$ 228,281	227,861	248,699	243,020	276,255	259,186	275,273	303,521	310,927	324,809
Debt Service	\$ 19,756	20,552	22,329	22,372	25,717	25,773	30,624	33,914	38,350	40,380
Capital Outlay	\$ 32,741	39,363	61,691	49,764	74,294	50,235	52,013	57,249	43,234	41,239
Recreation & Parks	\$ 5,282	5,839	7,014	3,620	3,580	3,816	3,712	4,893	5,523	4,908
Public Health	\$10,061	12,596	10,499	11,823	12,589	13,680	13,516	14,860	15,579	17,088
Community Environment	\$ 32,087	22,615	19,141	14,919	18,007	17,552	14,929	15,131	14,283	14,249
Public Safety	\$76,192	80,285	82,980	86,614	89,467	87,926	95,100	95,299	99,841	96,926
Public Service										
General Government	\$ 31,883	28,181	24,083	20,937	23,757	27,744	32,063	32,930	30,884	34,654
Fiscal Year	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003

(1) Includes General, Special Revenue, Debt Service and Capital Project Funds on the modified accrual basis of accounting

Source: City of Akron, Ohio Finance Department

**GENERAL GOVERNMENTAL REVENUES BY SOURCE (1)** LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS CITY OF AKRON, OHIO (In Thousands) **TABLE 2** 

Special

Total	\$ 197,754	202,422	205,689	216,267	240,528	236,429	251,864	254,383	249,437	267,394	
Miscellaneous	3,518	3,406	4,931	6,737	23,808	6,577	7,634	8,701	8,731	11,904	
1	\$										
Assessments & Charges For Services	\$ 27,845	26,105	26,710	33,612	32,504	33,165	33,905	36,816	31,915	34,701	
Licenses, Fees & Fines	\$ 10,103	8,725	7,818	8,837	8,406	8,220	8,520	8,833	8,592	8,473	counting
Shared Revenues	\$ 31,357	25,699	26,552	24,224	30,693	32,123	30,357	30,606	26,812	33,095	cernal basis of acc
Investment Earnings	\$ 4,290	5,000	3,247	3,721	5,658	4,632	6,157	4,051	1,934	1,385	Project Funds on the modified accrual basis of accounting
Grants & ) Subsidies	\$ 20,897	25,769	19,394	21,838	22,728	20,555	28,147	28,221	29,162	34,156	
JEDD Revenues (2)	' \$	•	,	ı	·	11.978	16,183	14,683	13,781	12,532	rice and Canita
Property Taxes	\$ 20.716	22,491	22,530	25,109	27.236	26,074	27,272	26,511	31,443	30,374	evenue. Deht Se
Income Taxes	\$ 79.028	85.227	94.507	92,189	89,495	93.105	93.689	95.961	97,067	100,774	1) Includes General Special Revenue Debt Service and Canital
Fiscal Year	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	(1) Includes G

ŋ (1) Includes General, Special (2) JEDD Revenues are derived from a 2% income tax collected in the City's Joint Economic Development Districts. Previously the City had classified these revenues as Income Taxes (1995 - 1997) and Mise. (1998). JEDD Revenue collections for prior years were as follows: 1995 \$3,452,322; 1996 \$6,842,265; 1997 \$6,672,285; 1998 \$7,856,106.

Source: City of Akron, Ohio Finance Department

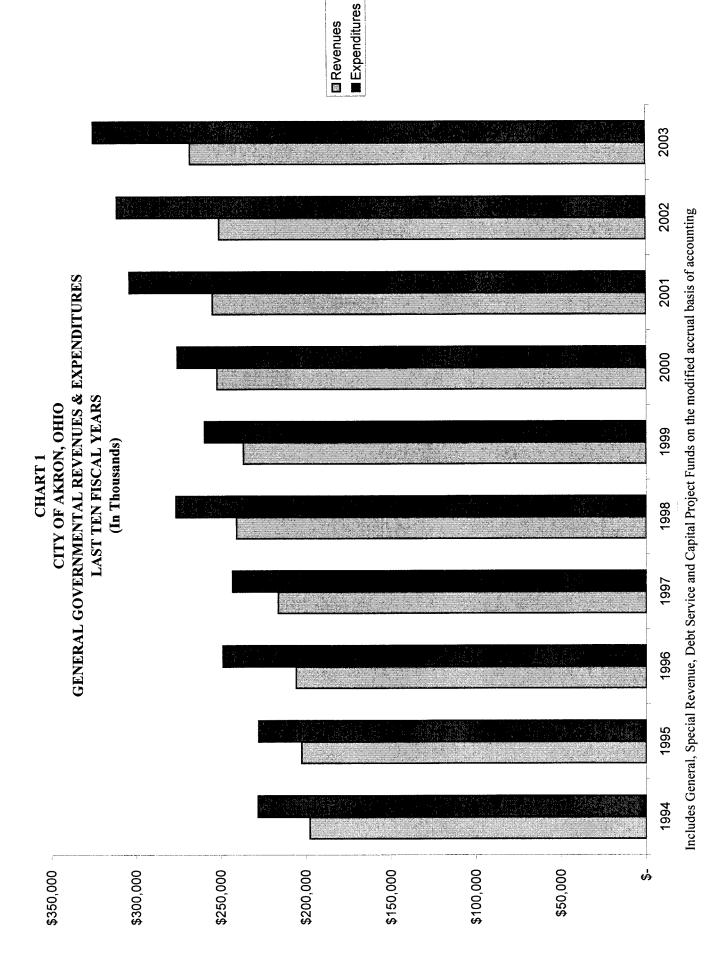


TABLE 3 CITY OF AKRON, OHIO AD VALOREM PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

Percent of Delinquent Taxes to Tax Levy	10.1 %	10.1	8.6	9.0	10.0	8.2	0.6	9.7	9.2	11.5
Amount of Outstanding Delinquent Taxes										
Percent of Total Tax Collection to Tax Levy	<b>60.0</b> %	97.9	99.4	99.1	99.5	101.2	98.8	98.1	99.3	97.3
Amount of Total Tax Collection	\$ 16,391,654	16,441,285	17,262,372	20,257,358	20,396,338	21,037,337	22,238,102	22,220,183	22,471,793	25,393,968
Total Tax Levy	\$ 16,554,078	16,799,605	17,367,148	20,449,613	20,499,377	20,779,354	22,505,782	22,651,092	22,638,225	26,092,082
Tax Collection Year	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003

Source: City of Akron, Ohio Finance Department

# TABLE 4 CITY OF AKRON, OHIO INCOME TAX COLLECTIONS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

Tax Rate	2.0 %	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
Taxes Collected	\$ 78,467,138	80,509,971	84,048,750	85,270,894	88,324,829	92,681,503	94,006,773	96,173,451	97,052,694	99,938,891
Fiscal Year	1994	1995	1996	1997	8661	6661	2000	2001	2002	2003

Source: City of Akron, Ohio Finance Department

ASSESSED AND ESTIMATED ACTUAL VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS **CITY OF AKRON, OHIO** (In Thousands) **TABLE 5** 

	Real F	Real Property	Persona	Personal Property	Public	Public Utilities	Total	al	Percent of Total
×		Estimated		Estimated		Estimated		Estimated	Assessed Value
Collection	Assessed	Actual	Assessed	Actual	Assessed	Actual	Assessed	Actual	to Total Estimated
Year	Value	Value	Value	Value	Value	Value	Value	Value	Actual Value
1995	\$1,769,160	\$ 5,054,743	\$ 390,600	\$ 1,562,400	\$ 188,894	\$ 188,894	\$2,348,654	\$6,806,037	34.51 %
96	1,769,745	5,056,414	389,230	1,556,922	174,080	197,818	2,333,055	6,811,154	34.25
1997	2,102,773	6,007,925	395,098	1,580,392	167,796	190,677	2,665,667	7,778,994	34.27
1998	2,110,844	6,030,983	386,865	1,547,460	166,939	189,702	2,664,648	7,768,145	34.30
66	2,124,127	6,068,934	396,770	1,587,083	167,948	190,849	2,688,845	7,846,866	34.27
00	2,324,149	6,640,426	405,265	1,621,060	166,661	189,387	2,896,075	8,450,873	34.27
01	2,339,016	6,682,903	403,913	1,615,652	153,577	174,518	2,896,506	8,473,073	34.18
02	2,368,179	6,766,226	438,484	1,753,936	122,332	139,013	2,928,995	8,659,176	33.83
33	2,743,691	7,839,117	391,104	1,564,416	126,710	506,100	3,261,505	9,909,633	32.91
34	2.725.682	7.787.663	323,378	1.293.512	126.329	504,569	3.175.389	9.585.744	33.13

Source: Summit County Fiscal Officer

			Total	78 51	78.74	76.14	77.42	77.97	77.56	78.36	87.27	87.51	86.70
	. 3	Akron Metro	Parks	0.85	0.85	0.85	0.85	0.85	0.85	0.85	0.85	0.85	0.85
		Summit	County	14 20	14.03	11.43	12.67	13.21	12.81	13.61	13.57	13.81	13.00
	;	Akron City	School District	54 RG	54.86	54.86	54.86	54.86	54.86	54.86	63.76	63.76	63.76
-	:	Total City	Rate	8 60	9.00	9.00	9.04	9.05	9.04	9.04	60.6	60.6	60.6
u		Debt	Retirement	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.29	0.30	0.29	0.29	0.34	0.34	0.34
City of Akron	Ţ	Fire	Pension	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.30
	:	Police	Pension	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.30
			Operating	775	8.15	8.15	8.15	8.15	8.15	8.15	8.15	8.15	8.15
	Tax	Collection	Year	1995	1996	1997	1998	6661	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004

Source: Summit County Fiscal Officer

# TABLE 7 CITY OF AKRON, OHIO SPECIAL ASSESSMENT COLLECTIONS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

Accumulated Delinquent	\$ 2,673,441	2,926,302 3,295,272	3,675,389	3,909,322	3,280,568	3,256,734	2,418,777	3,690,459	2,713,227
Percent Collected	101.3 %	97.7	96.9	98.5	108.5 (1)	100.3	98.8	99.8	100.2
Amount Collected	\$9,276,910	10,071,528	10,824,913	10,846,347	11,585,883	10,661,383	11,191,162	11,009,546	11,283,129
Certified for Collection	\$9,161,805	10,260,611 10,360,551	11,176,255	11,011,677	10,676,569	10,628,747	11,331,061	11,030,263	11,262,716
Fiscal Year	1994	1996 1996	1997	1998	6661	2000	2001	2002	2003

(1) Included in the 1999 amount collected is approximately \$1,464,000 collected as a result of Summit County selling some of the delinquent tax liens to a private company.

Source: Summit County Fiscal Officer

# TO ASSESSED VALUE AND NET BONDED DEBT PER CAPITA **RATIO OF NET GENERAL BONDED DEBT** LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS **CITY OF AKRON, OHIO TABLE 8**

Population (1) (1) \$ 223,019 223,019 223,019 223,019 223,019 223,019 223,019 223,019 217,074 217,074 217,074

(1) Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census

(2) Includes all bonded general obligation debt(3) Includes bonded debt payable from Water, Sewer, and Off-Street Parking revenues

## TABLE 9 CITY OF AKRON, OHIO COMPUTATION OF LEGAL DEBT MARGIN UNVOTED DEBT LIMIT (5 1/2%) AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2002 AND 2003

		 20	002	20	003
Total assessed p	property value		\$ 3,261,505,000		\$ 3,175,389,000
	onds outstanding otes outstanding	\$ 194,024,027 10,267,906		\$ 216,948,066 8,949,809	
Total unvoted d	ebt		204,291,933		225,897,875
Special Asses Special Asses Inventors' Ha	ble for debt airements ent Bonds rking Bonds vement Bonds ssment Bonds	 3,415,930 1,000,000 200,000 2,743,127 810,000 3,156,744 11,220,667 10,267,906 1,800,000 65,335,465	_	$\begin{array}{r} 2,816,431\\ 750,000\\ 150,000\\ 2,565,000\\ 4,685,000\\ 3,031,368\\ 11,827,423\\ 8,949,809\\ 1,325,000\\ 62,002,397\end{array}$	-
Total exemptior	ns		99,949,839		98,102,428
Net debt subject	t to 5 1/2% limit		\$ 104,342,094		\$ 127,795,447
Total debt limit assessed valu			179,382,775		174,646,395
Less net debt su 5 1/2% limita	5		104,342,094		127,795,447
Total legal unvo	oted debt margin		\$ 75,040,681		\$ 46,850,948
Source:	City of Akron, Ohio Finance Department				

### TABLE 10 CITY OF AKRON, OHIO COMPUTATION OF LEGAL DEBT MARGIN TOTAL DEBT LIMIT (10 1/2%) AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2002 AND 2003

	2002	2003
Total assessed property value	\$ 3,261,505,00	\$ 3,175,389,000
Total bonds outstanding Total notes outstanding Total OWDA loans outstanding Total OPWC loans outstanding Total Certificates of Participation Total ODOD loans outstanding Total Non-Tax Revenue Bonds Total Special Revenue (JEDD) Bonds Total Income Tax Revenue Bonds	<pre>\$ 295,144,027 10,267,906 47,009,590 8,578,421 24,809,589 517,467 30,350,000 51,945,000 9,185,000</pre>	\$ 320,458,066 8,949,809 43,091,983 9,026,899 23,666,965 978,212 29,065,000 50,260,000 8,910,000
Total debt	477,807,00	00 494,406,934
Less exemptions: Funds available for debt service retirement Water Bonds Sewer Bonds Final Judgment Bonds Inventors' Hall of Fame Bonds Off-Street Parking Bonds Public Improvement Bonds Special Assessment Bonds Special Assessment Notes Water Mortgage Revenue Bonds Sewer Revenue Bonds Special Assessment Improvement Notes (One Year) Water OWDA Loans Sewer OWDA Loans Sewer OWDA Loans Sewer OPWC Loan RES OPWC Loan RES OPWC Loan Certificates of Participation Non-Tax Revenue Bonds Income Tax Revenue Bonds JEDD Revenue Bonds Capital Projects OPWC Loan Industrial Incubator - ODOD University Technology Park - ODOD G.O. Bonds Pledged with Income Tax	3,415,930 1,000,000 200,000 2,743,127 1,800,000 810,000 3,156,744 11,220,667 10,267,906 53,830,000 45,690,000 13,017,426 33,992,164 1,739,929 1,636,974 70,959 24,809,589 30,350,000 9,185,000 51,945,000 51,945,000 5,130,559 517,467	$\begin{array}{c} 2,816,431\\750,000\\150,000\\2,565,000\\1,325,000\\4,685,000\\3,031,368\\11,827,423\\8,949,809\\59,045,000\\43,465,000\\\end{array}$
Total exemptions	371,864,90	365,611,487
Net debt subject to 10 1/2% limit	\$ 105,942,09	<u>\$ 128,795,447</u>
Total debt limit - 10 1/2% of assessed value	342,458,02	25 333,415,845
Less net debt subject to 10 1/2% limitation	105,942,09	04 128,795,447
Total legal debt margin	\$ 236,515,93	<u>\$ 204,620,398</u>
Source: City of Akron, Ohio Finance Department		

Finance Department

# TABLE 11 CITY OF AKRON, OHIO COMPUTATION OF DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING DEBT DECEMBER 31, 2003

City's Share	\$226,897,875 34,952,367	284,206 351,081	340,750 4,736,946	25,872,838	\$293,436,063
Percent Applicable to City	100.00 % 27.26	4.42 2.66	27.26 30.60	40.37	
Amount of Debt	\$226,897,875 * 128,218,514	6,429,990 13,198,547	1,250,000 15,480.216	64,089,269	\$455,564,411
Political Subdivision	City of Akron Summit County	Copley-Fairlawn City School District Revere Local School District	Akron Metro Regional Transit Authority Woodridge Local School District	Summit County Library District	

\* Includes the following, all of which are secured by the City's ability to levy ad valorem property taxes:

General Obligation Bonds General Obligation Notes

\$217,948,066 8,949,809 \$226,897,875

TABLE 12 CITV OF AKRON, OHIO	RATIO OF ANNUAL DEBT SERVICE EXPENDITURES FOR GENERAL	<b>BONDED DEBT TO TOTAL GENERAL GOVERNMENTAL EXPENDITURES</b>	LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
---------------------------------	---	---	-----------------------

Fiscal Year	Principal	Interest (1)	Total Debt Service (2)	Total General Governmental Expenditures (3)	Fercent of Deor Service to Total General Governmental Expenditures
994	\$ 12,141,614	\$ 7,613,480	\$ 19,755,094	\$ 228,279,235	8.65 %
995	12,972,245	7,579,543	20,551,788	227,860,939	9.02
966	14,366,769	7,962,202	22,328,971	249,353,650	8.95
797	14,253,463	8,118,199	22,371,662	243,020,360	9.21
866	15,483,845	10,232,741	25,716,586	276,254,720	9.31
666	15,356,417	10,416,671	25,773,088	259,186,004	9.94
000	19,163,480	11,460,262	30,623,742	275,273,002	11.12
001	19,164,096	14,749,669	33,913,765	303,521,001	11.17
002	21,823,043	16,526,911	38,349,954	310,927,937	12.33
003	22,808,733	17,570,520	40,379,253	324,808,587	12.43

Interest for 2001 includes \$571,774 of bond issuance expense.
 Includes all debt service other than Proprietary Funds
 Includes General, Special Revenue, Debt Service and Capital Project Funds on the modified accrual basis of accounting

TABLE 13 CITY OF AKRON, OHIO WATER ENTERPRISE REVENUE BOND COVERAGE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS **GAAP Basis** 

Bond (2)	Coverage	Per Indenture	1.67	1.80	1.88	2.35	1.77	1.86	2.00	2.06	1.73	1.25
Revenue	Bond	Coverage	1.44	0.61	0.92	1.68	1.13	1.67	1.62	1.71	1.75	0.33
ments		Total	\$3,324,966	5,403,963	5,397,475	5,250,798	5,433,992	5,997,578	5,988,595	5,980,803	6,135,681	5,565,974
Debt Service Requirements	Mtg.	Interest	\$2,519,966	3,643,963	3,552,475	3,215,798	3,308,992	3,257,578	3,138,595	3,010,803	2,870,681	2,140,974
Debt	Mtg.	Principal	\$ 805,000	1,760,000	1,845,000	2,035,000	2,125,000	2,740,000	2,850,000	2,970,000	3,265,000	3,425,000
Net Revenue	Available for	Debt Service	\$ 4,789,504								10,721,979	1,827,922
Direct	Operating	Expenses (1)	\$ 23,175,691	25,771,036	28,501,848	26,531,539	27,168,776	23,485,953	22,767,300	22,906,974	23,469,901	27,616,438
	Gross	Revenue	\$ 27,965,195	29,072,979	33,465,609	35,341,049	33,297,429	33,504,853	32,452,297	33,115,084	34,191,880	29,444,360
	Fiscal	Year	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003

(1) Direct operating expenses do not include depreciation

(2) The Revenue Bond Coverage used in complying with Section 8.02(a) of the Trust Indenture is calculated quarterly on a cash basis and is presented at year end for informational purposes only.

Source: City of Akron, Ohio Finance Department and Public Utilities Bureau

TABLE 14	<b>CITY OF AKRON, OHIO</b>	SEWER ENTERPRISE REVENUE BOND COVERAGE	LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
----------	----------------------------	--	-----------------------

**GAAP Basis** 

Bond (2)	Coverage	Per Indenture	95 VC	00:47	13.70	7.55	4.96	2.68	2.73	3.10	2.90	2.59	2.51	
Revenue	Bond	Coverage	0 10	2.40	1.56	9.28	4.66	2.61	2.99	2.31	2.76	2.73	2.20	
ments		Total	\$ 713 605	U20,017 \$	899,802	1,102,797	3,134,506	4,718,058	4,821,110	4,776,065	4,737,193	4,699,018	4,674,718	
Debt Service Requirements	Mtg./Rev	Interest	\$ 713 605	U20,017 \$	899,802	1,102,797	1,989,506	2,598,058	2,816,110	2,731,065	2,642,193	2,549,018	2,449,718	
Deb	Mtg./Rev	Principal	÷	, Э	ı	ı	1,145,000	2,120,000	2,005,000	2,045,000	2,095,000	2,150,000	2,225,000	
Net Revenue	Available for	Debt Service	\$ 7 175 00U	UCC,C70,7 0	1,405,177	10,229,595	14,592,501	12,311,902	14,396,103	11,032,909	13,051,913	12,837,440	10,276,804	
Direct	Operating	Expenses (1)	¢ 77 571 348	010,170,17 A	26,358,312	24,861,166	21,750,388	21,550,161	22,257,657	19,927,901	19,348,093	22,458,357	22,497,137	
	Gross	Revenue	820 547 338		27,763,489	35,090,761	36,342,889	33,862,063	36,653,760	30,960,810	32,400,006	35,295,797	32,773,941	
	Fiscal	Year	1994		1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	

(1) Direct operating expenses do not include depreciation

(2) The Revenue Bond Coverage used in complying with Section 8.02(a) of the Trust Indenture is calculated quarterly on a cash basis and is presented at year end for informational purposes only.

Source: City of Akron, Ohio Finance Department and Public Utilities Bureau

#### TABLE 15 CITY OF AKRON, OHIO DEMOGRAPHIC STATISTICS DECEMBER 31, 2003

#### POPULATION

Year	City	County	PMSA *
1940	244,791	339,405	386,065
1950	274,605	410,032	473,986
1960	290,351	513,569	605,367
1970	275,425	553,371	679,239
1980	237,177	524,472	660,328
1990	223,019	514,990	657,575
2000	217,074	542,899	694,960

\* PMSA - Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area

Source: U.S. Bureau of Census

#### ESTIMATED EFFECTIVE BUYING INCOME PER HOUSEHOLD PERCENT OF HOUSEHOLDS BY INCOME GROUP, 2000 PRIMARY METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA

Income Group	Percent
\$-0 \$19,999	25.10
\$20,000 - \$34,999	21.40
\$35,000 - \$49,999	18.10
\$50,000 - and over	35.40
Median Household Effective	
Buying Income (EBI)	\$37,619
Source: Survey of Buying Power, SALES AND	

MARKETING MANAGEMENT, 2000

#### PER CAPITA MONEY INCOME AND MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME

	1000 Ban Caraka	1999 Median
	1999 Per Capita	Household
	Money Income	Money Income
County:		
Summit	\$ 22,842	\$ 42,304
Stark	20,417	39,824
Hamilton	24,053	40,964
Cuyahoga	22,272	39,168
Franklin	23,059	42,734
Montgomery	21,743	40,156
Lucas	20,518	38,004
Mahoning	18,818	35,248
State of Ohio	21,003	40,956
United States	21,587	41,994

Source: U. S. Bureau of Census

# TABLE 16 CITY OF AKRON, OHIO PROPERTY VALUES AND CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

	Assessed Value (Real & Personal) Property) (1)		Permits Issued (2)		
Fiscal Year			Number	Estimated Valuation	
1994	\$	2,348,654,000	3,528	\$151,609,184	
1995		2,333,055,000	3,495	158,145,162	
1996		2,665,667,000	3,550	134,444,70	
1997		2,664,648,000	3,376	139,613,24	
1998		2,688,845,000	3,853	117,675,50	
1999		2,896,075,000	3,662	155,200,54	
2000		2,896,506,000	3,201	113,657,29	
2001		2,928,995,000	2,852	140,481,95	
2002		3,261,505,000	2,533	207,275,18	
2003		3,175,389,000	2,570	150,927,28	

Sources:(1) Summit County Fiscal Officer(2) City of Akron, Ohio Building Inspection Division

# TABLE 17CITY OF AKRON, OHIOTEN LARGEST PROPERTY TAXPAYERSDECEMBER 31, 2003

Name	Type of Business	aluation thousands)	Percent of Total Assessed Valuation
First Energy	Public Utility	\$ 73,158	2.30 %
SBC	Public Utility	42,177	1.33
Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co.	Rubber Industry	29,925	0.94
Bridgestone/Firestone	Rubber Industry	24,813	0.78
Aircraft Braking Systems	Aeronautics Equipment	23,783	0.75
F.W. Albrecht Co.	Grocery	16,537	0.52
Dominion East Ohio	Public Utility	13,536	0.43
Chapel Hill Mall, Ltd.	Shopping Malls	12,448	0.39
Lockheed Martin Tactical Systems	Electronics	11,248	0.35
Beacon Journal Publishing	Newspaper	9,402	0.30
	Totals:	\$ 257,027	8.09 %

Source: Summit County Fiscal Officer

# TABLE 18 CITY OF AKRON, OHIO MISCELLANEOUS STATISTICAL DATA DECEMBER 31, 2003

Date of Incorporation	March 12, 1836		
Adoption of City Charter	1918		
Form of Government	Mayor - Council		
Council Members	13		
Area of City	Approximately 62 square Miles		
Population (2000 census)	217,074		
Police Protection:			
Number of Stations	1		
Number of Uniformed Police and Officers	485		
Fire Protection:			
Number of Stations	13		
Number of Firefighters and Officers	361		
Education:			
University of Akron Students	22,493		
Akron City School District:			
Number of Schools	58		
Number of Students	28,798		
Number of Teachers	1,971		
2003 Water System:			
Average Daily Consumption	40.74 MGD		
Annual Pumpage	14,871 MG		
Maximum Capacity	67 MGD		
Communities Served	12		
Number of Customers	83,134		
Miles of Water Lines	1,213		
2003 Sewer System:	- ;		
Average Daily Demand	78.35 MGD		
Annual Wastewater Flow	28,597 MG		
Plant Capacity	90 MGD		
Communities Served	13		
Number of Customers	81,895		
Miles of Sewer Lines	1,212		
Medical Facilities:			
Number of Hospitals	5		
Number of Beds	2,349		
Transportation:	_,,		
Motor Freight Carriers:			
Akron	36		
SMSA	43		
Railroad Systems	3		
Airports	3		
Bus Lines:	2		
Local	1 (Metro Regional Transit Authority)		
National	2 (Greyhound & Continental Trailways)		
Interstate Highways	6		
State Highways	9		
Recreation and Culture:	,		
City Park System	Over 2,100 Acres		
Metro Park District	Over 6,000 Acres		
Cuyahoga Valley National	01010,000 / 0103		
Recreation Area	33,000 Acres		
Private and Public Golf Courses	66		
Thrue and I upile Golf Courses	00		



Auditor of State Betty Montgomery 88 East Broad Street P.O. Box 1140 Columbus, Ohio 43216-1140

Telephone 614-466-4514 800-282-0370

Facsimile 614-466-4490

**CITY OF AKRON** 

# SUMMIT COUNTY

# **CLERK'S CERTIFICATION**

This is a true and correct copy of the report which is required to be filed in the Office of the Auditor of State pursuant to Section 117.26, Revised Code, and which is filed in Columbus, Ohio.

Susan Babbett

CLERK OF THE BUREAU

CERTIFIED AUGUST 19, 2004